

# CONTENTS

| Chairman's Letter                           |
|---|
| Financial Performance                       |
| Financial Highlights                        |
| Five Year Statistical Summary               |
| Group Chief Executive's Report              |
| Divisional Structure                        |
| Australian Retail Services Division         |
| Australian Business Banking Division        |
| Institutional Financial Services Division20 |
| New Zealand Division                        |
| International Banking Division24            |
| Board of Directors                          |
| ANZ Worldwide30                             |
| Group Headquarters Directory                |
| Financial Statements                        |
| Investor Information                        |
|   |

Australia and New Zealand Banking Group Limited  $A.C.N.\,005\,357\,522$ 

7.

MILTON BRIDGLAND AO CHAIRMAN

Dear Shareholder,

In announcing the halfyear results in May, I said that we were experiencing "the harshest environment for business in Australia since World War II". There was no discernible improvement in this environment during the remainder of the financial year and there is continuing uncertainty as to when and at what rate the economy will start to recover.

Worldwide, banks have suffered deterioration of profitability due to sharp increases in bad debts and non-performing loans. ANZ directors and management take little comfort from being in the company of many other banks, large and small, in these circumstances. During the past year or so there has been no shortage of public commentary on the causes of our problems, some constructive, much ill-

We believe the

us and it is now imperative that

all our energies be directed at the

and acceptable profitability."

the task of restoring sound performance

informed. There have been recriminations, some justifiable, much unreasonable.

Within ANZ lessons have been learned and penalties have been paid. We believe the worst is behind us and it is now imperative that all our energies be directed at the task of restoring sound performance and acceptable profitability.

There have been intensive revisions of operating procedures and the elimination of processes which do not add adequate value. Management structures have been reviewed and employee numbers are being reduced, consistent with best international practice in our rapidly changing, highly competitive, deregulated financial services industry. As the economic environment picks up, ANZ will be in good shape to benefit from renewed business growth. Business banking, in which ANZ has a substantial involvement, was severely affected by the economic downturn, but will perform strongly as confidence gradually returns and investment is resumed.

Acquisitions during the past two years have redressed some imbalance in the Group's spread of business sectors and regional involvement, and this will progressively stabilise the impact of business cycles.

Whilst this Report details a disappointing year for all of us as shareholders, please take the time to study it carefully. It will reveal an organisation emerging from the recession with lower costs, higher productivity, clear strategic focus, heightened professionalism and a strengthened sense of purpose.

# CORPORATE PRACTICES AND CONDUCT

In May 1991 a number of Australian business and professional organisations published a paper titled "Corporate Practices and Conduct." The Company supports and seeks to conform to principles consistent with those recommended in that paper.

# DIVIDEND POLICY

We have a global spread of operating income and shareholders. The Australian system of tax imputation encourages the maximum distribution of franked dividends to Australian shareholders, but, as yet, only Australian shareholders can benefit from the franking component. Prudent funds management and the requirement for conservative capital ratios requires, on the other hand,

the retention of a judicious share of operating profit.

Our policy will be to strike a balance between these conflicting aims, with the prime object of securing sound long term growth of shareholder investment.

Until adequate profit generation from Australian operations is restored, there may be some constraints on our ability to provide fully franked dividends.

#### DIRECTORS

During the year, Kevan Gosper, a director since 1988, resigned from the Board following his appointment to a senior management position in London with his company, Shell International Petroleum. He has accepted our invitation to join the Board of ANZ Grindlays Bank plc, our wholly-owned British subsidiary.

In July 1991, Charles Goode joined the Board. He has a distinguished background in stockbroking and investment management, and is a director of several leading companies.

Following the retirement in July of Reg Nicolson from the position of Managing Director and Chief Operating Officer, Brian Weeks was appointed to the Board as Executive Director. With the close support of Brian Weeks, Will Bailey, in his capacity as Chief Executive Officer, has assumed total control of the administration of the Group previously shared with Reg Nicolson.

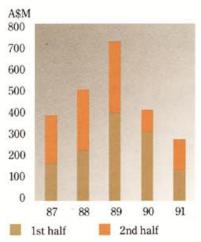
Millon Briefland

Milton Bridgland Chairman

The operating environments in our major domestic markets over the past year continued to be difficult for the Group. An after-tax profit of \$266.2 million (before abnormal items) for the full-year ended 30 September 1991 was recorded, a decrease of 35% on the previous year (\$412.5 million).

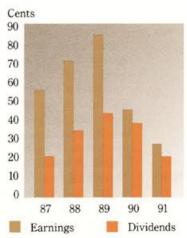
Earnings per share (excluding Preference Shares) fell to 26.7¢, compared with 45¢ in 1990 and dividends per share were reduced to 20¢ for the year. The payout ratio (before abnormal items) was slightly down from 80% in 1990 to 72% in 1991.

# OPERATING PROFIT AFTER TAX\*



\* Before abnormal items

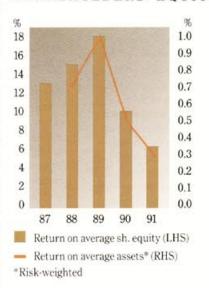
# EARNINGS AND DIVIDENDS PER SHARE\*



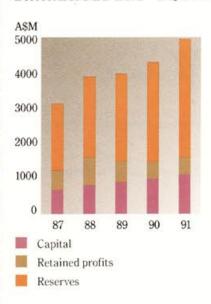
 Excludes the special dividend paid April 1989 and preference shares Return (before abnormal items) on average risk-weighted assets was also slightly reduced over the previous year at 0.3% while return on shareholders' equity fell to 5.8%.

Shareholders' equity (excluding minority items) grew by 16% to \$4,984 million, aided by the \$600 million converting preference share issue in July 1991.

# RETURN ON ASSETS\* & SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY



#### SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY



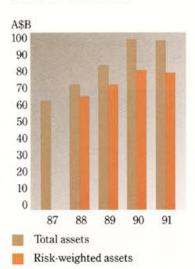
The contribution of the Group's Australian operations was considerably down at \$5.2 million or 2% of total profit before abnormal items, compared with 25.5% in 1990. New Zealand's contribution remained strong at \$92.7 million or 35% while Other markets contributed \$168.3 million or 63%, up from 53% last year.

Total Group assets fell slightly to \$98.2 billion and risk-weighted assets were contained at \$80.7 billion.

#### GEOGRAPHIC SOURCES OF PROFIT



#### GROUP ASSETS



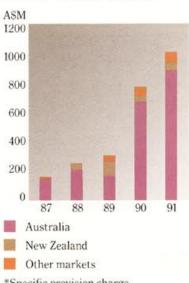
In risk-weighted terms, Australian assets accounted for \$57.3 billion or 71% of total assets, New Zealand \$8.1 billion or 10% and Other markets \$15.3 billion or 19%.

The high level of provisioning for bad and doubtful debts coupled with the level of non-accrual loans in Australia led to the subdued profit result. Specific provisioning for bad and doubtful debts increased to \$1,037.1 million, from \$788.6 million in 1990.

# GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF GROUP ASSETS\*



# BAD AND DOUBTFUL DEBTS EXPENSE\*

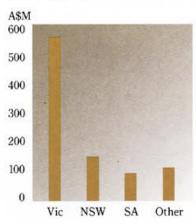


\*Specific provision charge excluding rescheduled country debt

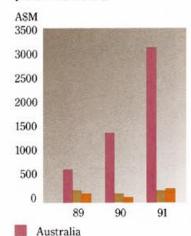
The State of Victoria, where we have our strongest market position and consequently our greatest exposure to the business sector, was again the location of the bulk of provisioning.

In addition, net non-accrual loans continued to rise. They remain concentrated in Australia, with the majority of these in Victoria. Growth of these loans abated in the second half.

# SPECIFIC PROVISION CHARGE AUSTRALIA -BY STATE



NET NON-ACCRUAL LOANS\* After specific provisions



\*Excluding rescheduled country debt

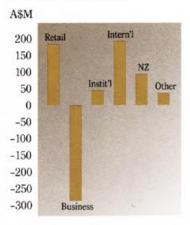
New Zealand

Other markets

Our bad debt problems are very contained. Four of our five operating Divisions are making good profits. In fact, excluding Business Banking Division, net profit after tax (before abnormals) would have been \$548.2 million.

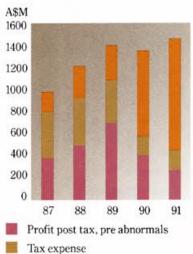
Our profitability before bad and doubtful debt expense remains sound, and when provisioning returns to more normal levels, after-tax profit will benefit by several hundred million dollars.

# GROUP PROFIT\* BYDIVISION



\*Before abnormal items

# PROFIT BEFORE TAX, BAD DEBTS AND ABNORMALS

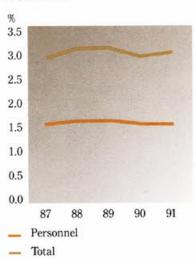


Doubtful debts charge

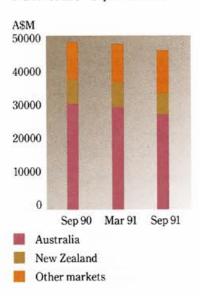
Progress continues to be made on improving productivity. If allowance is made for acquisitions and restructuring costs, real operating expenses fell 2%. It is expected that 1992 should see further cost reductions.

In addition, personnel numbers (fulltime equivalent) in Australia declined by 2,565, and by 2,229 globally. Further reductions are expected in line with moves to increase productivity and efficiency.

# OPERATING EXPENSES AS % OF AVERAGE ASSETS



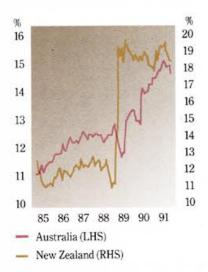
# PERSONNEL NUMBERS Full-time equivalent



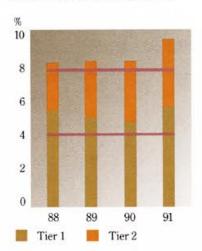
The Group's market share in its home bases remained strong with market share in Australia at 15% and in New Zealand 18.5%.

Our risk-weighted capital ratio increased to 9.9%, of which 6.0% was in Tier one. The \$600 million converting preference share issue during the year added 0.8% to Tier one capital. The ratios remain well above the Reserve Bank of Australia's requirement of a minimum 4% Tier one capital and 8% in total, and compare favourably with other international banks.

# DEPOSIT SHARE IN AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND



## CAPITAL ADEQUACY



|  | 1991     | 1991                 | 1991   | 1991                | 1990        |
|--|----------|----------------------|--|---------------------|-------------|
| Millions   | AUD      | USD1                 | GBP <sup>1</sup>   | NZD1                | AUD         |
| Profit and loss before abnormal items  |          |                      |  |                     |             |
| Net income   | 4,669.4  | 3,624.4              | 2,004.1  | 6,121.1             | 4,240.5     |
| Operating expenses   | 3,152.9  | 2,447.3              | 1,353.2  | 4,133.1             | 2,848.4     |
| Profit before tax and doubtful debts   | 1,516.5  | 1,177.1              | 650.9  | 1,988.0             | 1,392.1     |
| Bad and doubtful debts   | 1,053.3  | 817.6                | 452.1  | 1,380.8             | 793.2       |
| Profit before tax  | 463.2    | 359.5                | 198.8  | 607.2               | 598.9       |
| Income tax expense   | (192.9)  | (149.7)              | (82.8)   | (252.9)             | (185.6      |
| Minority interest  | (4.1)    | (3.2)                | (1.8)  | (5.4)               | (0.8        |
| Profit after tax   | 266.2    | 206.6                | 114.2  | 348.9               | 412.5       |
| Profit after tax by geographic segment   |          |                      |  |                     |             |
| Australia  | 5.2      | 4.0                  | 2.2  | 6.8                 | 105.1       |
| New Zealand  | 92.7     | 72.0                 | 39.8   | 121.5               | 87.0        |
| Other markets  | 168.3    | 130.6                | 72.2   | 220.6               | 220.4       |
| Profit after tax   | 266.2    | 206.6                | 114.2  | 348.9               | 412.5       |
| Balance sheet  |          |                      |  |                     |             |
| Assets   | 98,212.3 | 78,383.2             | 44,676.8   | 137,104.4           | 99,299.8    |
| Liabilities  | 90,643.2 | 72,342.3             | 41,233.6   | 126,537.9           | 93,046.6    |
| Shareholders' equity <sup>2</sup>  | 4,983.7  | 3,977.5              | 2,267.1  | 6,957.2             | 4,311.8     |
| Key ratios   |          |                      |  |                     |             |
| Return on average shareholders' equity   | 5.8%     | 5.8%                 | 5.8%   | 5.8%                | 10.0%       |
| Return on average assets   | 0.3%     | 0.3%                 | 0.3%   | 0.3%                | 0.4%        |
| Return on average risk weighted assets   | 0.3%     | 0.3%                 | 0.3%   | 0.3%                | 0.5%        |
| Return on gross income   | 2.2%     | 2.2%                 | 2.2%   | 2.2%                | 3.5%        |
| Earnings per share   |          |                      |  |                     |             |
| - basic  | 26.7c    | 20.7c                | 11.4p  | 35.0c               | 45.0c       |
| - fully diluted <sup>3</sup>   | 25.8c    | 20.0c                | 11.1p  | 33.8c               | 43.3c       |
| Dividends per share  | 20.0c    | 15.5c                | 8.6p   | 26.2c               | 38.0c       |
| Net tangible assets per share  | \$4.30   | \$3.34               | £1.84  | \$5.64              | \$4.45      |
| Capital adequacy ratio   |          | 2161                 | Lane of the Lane o | 150000              |             |
| - tier 1   | 6.0%     | 6.0%                 | 6.0%   | 6.0%                | 5.1%        |
| - tier 1 and 2   | 9.9%     | 9.9%                 | 9.9%   | 9.9%                | 8.6%        |
| Value added statement  |          |                      |  |                     |             |
| ANZ's contribution to wealth creation  |          | 19                   | 91   | 1990<br>SM 9        |             |
| The Live of the Control of the Contr |          | \$M                  | .03197   | C8534,4             | 95          |
| Total income <sup>4</sup> Less: interest paid, bad debt charges and other expenses <sup>5</sup>  |          | 12,315.7<br>10,092.1 | 100%<br>82%  | 12,066.0<br>9,826.0 | 100%<br>81% |
| Total value added  |          | 2,223.6              | 18%  | 2,240.0             | 19%         |
|  |          | 2,223.0              | 1070   | 2,240.0             | 1970        |
| Distribution<br>Shareholders   |          |                      |  |                     |             |
| Dividends  |          | 186.1                | 8%   | 319.8               | 14%         |
| Reinvestment   |          | 100.1                | 670  | 313.0               | 1470        |
| Depreciation/amortisation, goodwill,   |          |                      |  |                     |             |
| retained profits and reserves  |          | 302.0                | 14%  | 316.2               | 14%         |
| Employees  |          | 55210                | 22.0   | 310.0               |             |
| Salaries, wages, and other remuneration  |          | 1,412.1              | 63%  | 1,316.0             | 59%         |
| Governments  |          | grando va            | 95. HTGT0  |                     | 70.00E      |
| Income, payroll and fringe benefits and other taxes  |          | 323.4                | 15%  | 288.0               | 13%         |
|  |          | 2,223.6              | 100%   | 2,240.0             | 100%        |

USD, GBP and NZD amounts - profit & loss converted at average rates at 30 September 1991 and balance sheet items at closing rates at 30 September 1991.

Excludes minority interest and loan capital.

Diluted earnings per share includes the effect of the conversion of non-redeemable non-cumulative converting preference shares to ordinary shares.

Income includes abnormal profits of \$67.9 million (1990: \$112.1 million).

Interest paid, bad debt charges and other expenses includes abnormal losses of \$22.5 million (1990: \$37.3 million).

|  | 1991       | 1990   | 1989      | 1988        | 1987    |
|--|------------|--------|-----------|-------------|---------|
|  | <b>\$M</b> | \$M    | \$M       | \$M         | SM      |
| Profit and loss account before abnormal items    |            |        | 354545743 | 24,510,65   |         |
| Interest income                                  | 10,155     | 10,150 | 8,538     | 6,952       | 6,465   |
| Interest expense                                 | 7,578      | 7,713  | 6,220     | 4,881       | 4,819   |
| Net interest income                              | 2,577      | 2,437  | 2,318     | 2,071       | 1,646   |
| Non interest income                              | 2,092      | 1,803  | 1,670     | 1,489       | 1,309   |
| Net income                                       | 4,669      | 4,240  | 3,988     | 3,560       | 2,955   |
| Operating expenses                               | 3,153      | 2,848  | 2,557     | 2,333       | 1,967   |
| Profit before tax and doubtful debts             | 1,516      | 1,392  | 1,431     | 1,227       | 988     |
| Doubtful debts                                   | 1,053      | 793    | 308       | 265         | 174     |
| Operating profit before income tax               | 463        | 599    | 1,123     | 962         | 814     |
| Income tax                                       | (193)      | (186)  | (400)     | (456)       | (428    |
| Minority interest                                | (4)        | (1)    | (1)       | (1)         | (1      |
| Operating profit after income tax and minorities | 266        | 412    | 722       | 505         | 385     |
| Abnormal profit (loss)                           | 1          | (191)  | (371)     | 124         | 14      |
| Balance sheet                                    |            |        |           |             |         |
| Assets   | 98,212     | 99,300 | 84,624    | 73,773      | 65,310  |
| Liabilities                                      | 90,643     | 93,046 | 79,380    | 68,968      | 61,473  |
| Net assets                                       | 7,569      | 6,254  | 5,244     | 4,805       | 3,837   |
| Paid-up capital                                  | 1,026      | 972    | 891       | 818         | 700     |
| Reserves and retained earnings                   | 3,958      | 3,340  | 3,111     | 3,085       | 2,438   |
| Minority interests                               | 34         | 11     | 7         | 8           | 5       |
| Loan capital                                     | 2,551      | 1,931  | 1,235     | 894         | 694     |
| Share information (per fully paid share)         |            |        |           |             |         |
| Dividend - declared rate                         | 20.0c      | 38.0c  | 44.0c     | $34.5c^{2}$ | 21.0c   |
| Franked portion                                  | 100%       | 100%   | 100%      | 100%        | n/a     |
| Earnings   |            |        |           |             |         |
| - basic  | 26.7c      | 45.0c  | 85.1c     | 71.0c       | 56.1c   |
| - fully diluted <sup>1</sup>                     | 25.8c      | 43.3c  | _         | -           | -       |
| Net tangible assets                              | \$4.30     | \$4.45 | \$4.49    | \$4.78      | \$4.48  |
| Bonus issue                                      | -          | -      | -         | -           | 1 for 2 |
| Share price                                      |            | 2000   | 22702     | 02323       |         |
| - high   | \$4.20     | \$6.38 | \$5.62    | \$5.47      | \$5.78  |
| - low  | \$2.92     | \$3.95 | \$4.48    | \$3.22      | \$3.27  |
| Number of shares on issue (millions)             |            | 200000 | 05254306  | 20000       | 722270  |
| Ordinary shares - fully paid                     | 1,019.3    | 971.1  | 870.8     | 797.2       | 699.9   |
| - paid to 50c                                    | -          | _      | 40.2      | 40.2        | _       |
| - paid to 10c                                    | 4.0        | 4.5    | 5.4       | 5.8         | 4.9     |
| - preference shares                              | 6.0        | -      | -         | -           |         |
| Ratios   |            | 22.250 | 72.535    |             |         |
| Dividend payout ratio <sup>2</sup>               | 72.2%      | 79.9%  | 49.0%     | 48.8%       | 33.6%   |
| Return on average shareholders' equity           | 5.8%       | 10.0%  | 17.2%     | 15.1%       | 13.1%   |
| Return on average assets                         | 0.3%       | 0.4%   | 0.9%      | 0.7%        | 0.6%    |
| Capital adequacy ratio <sup>3</sup>              | 9.9%       | 8.6%   | 8.7%      | 8.5%        | 6.5%    |
| Other information                                |            | 0.404  | 0.000     | 1 707       | 1.000   |
| Points of representation                         | 2,367      | 2,431  | 2,080     | 1,735       | 1,690   |
| Number of employees <sup>4</sup>                 | 45,953     | 48,182 | 47,009    | 42,445      | 41,187  |
| Number of shareholders                           | 101,188    | 92,606 | 83,345    | 72,935      | 65,552  |

Diluted earnings per share includes the effect of the conversion of non-redeemable non-cumulative converting preference shares to ordinary shares.
 Excludes special dividend of 26c paid in April 1989.
 On risk weighted basis from 1988.
 Full-time equivalent basis 1990 and 1991, headcount basis 1987, 1988 and 1989.

n/a Not applicable.



ANZ remains

Australia's leading

bank for small and

large business

customers, and our

commitment to

this customer segment

is undiminished.



#### RESULTS

The Group recorded a net profit of \$266.2 million for the year before net abnormal items totalling \$1.1 million, to yield a net profit after abnormals of \$267.3 million. Net profit before abnormals was down 35.5% on 1990.

Our dedication to the

We regard this as an unsatisfactory result, but it is hardly indicative of the real progress that has been made during the year in many parts of the Group. In fact, four of our five operating Divisions made commendable contributions to profit, and between them generated \$548.2 million after tax towards the Group result.

The losses in our Business Banking Division are very disappointing, but given the severity of the economic conditions

serve has never been stronger, nor has our hunger for better results. We will go into 1992 and beyond with a leaner, better balanced organisation, much of which is now operating at the best standards of international banking practice."



WILL J. BAILEY AO DEPUTY CHAIRMAN AND GROUP CHIEF EXECUTIVE



experienced by businesses, small and large, in Australia over the past two years, it was inevitable that many would fail. Due to our large share of this market and its geographic spread we suffered more than most.

A comprehensive hindsight review of all major losses has been conducted, with the conclusion being drawn that the single most important factor in the level of bad debt losses has been our high level of exposure to the Victorian business market. Losses occasioned by poor judgement or negligence have been remarkably few.

Total bad and doubtful debt charges were \$1,053.3 million, of which \$706.6 million or 67% related to the Australian Business Banking Division. Loans on which we consider it prudent to not recognise interest rose to \$3,603.4 million, net of provisions of \$1,422.4 million. 71% or \$2,547.2 million of these are Business Banking Division loans, and of these the majority are domiciled in the State of Victoria. We estimate that over \$600 million of net interest income was foregone on the total portfolio of non-accrual loans during the year.

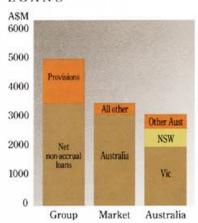
# NON-ACCRUAL LOANS

Many have yet to recognise that ANZ continues to maintain a very conservative approach to recognition of problem loans - all loans are subject to continuous scrutiny and are graded according to the level of credit risk. The Group has no loans under the category "potential problem loans." If a loan is identified as a potential problem, it is immediately classified as non-accrual and if necessary, a provision is raised. We believe this approach, whilst more

stringent than many other financial institutions, is prudent.

Our provisioning policy is also conservative. Of all loans either non-accrual, in default, or restructured, security held represents over three-quarters of outstandings, whilst provisions bring the total level of cover to well over 100%.

#### GROUP NON-ACCRUAL LOANS



Throughout the Group, credit processes were strengthened in 1989, and since then automated decision support tools have been introduced to further assist in quality control.

It is heartening to report to Shareholders that the growth in non-accrual loans in the Australian Business Bank peaked in June, and the level of these loans has been subsiding since. Non-accrual loans have continued to rise in aggregate, principally through growth in the Retail Division and Esanda Finance Corporation, but we believe that this growth will abate early in 1992.

ANZ's treatment of

goodwill arising from acquisitions, whilst a departure from Australian Approved Accounting Standards, is also considered to be a prudent and appropriate policy for a banking group. We write off goodwill in full upon acquisition rather than amortise it over time. This is consistent with the requirements of the Reserve

Bank of Australia which dictate that goodwill be deducted from capital for capital adequacy purposes.

Considerable progress has been made in reducing operating costs. Australian staff posts have been reduced by 2,050, and by 2,565 in full-time equivalent terms. When allowance is made for the acquisitions in 1990 of Town & Country Building Society and

National Mutual Royal Bank, restructuring costs and for inflation, costs fell by 2%. We did not achieve our goal of a 5% real reduction, but actions outlined later in this Report will enable us to make further progress on this front in 1992.

A detailed Shareholder Value Analysis study was completed during the year, having been started in 1990. As a result, a number of significant initiatives have been taken. Principal among these was a project which will see a major downsizing in many of the Australian support services. Other decisions relating to the sale or closure of certain non-core parts of the Group will be effected in the coming year. Some of these actions have already been taken, and are covered in detail later in this Report.

#### INVESTOR RELATIONS

We have continued a pro-active investor relations programme, which has included extensive meetings and presentations in Australia, New Zealand, the United Kingdom and the United States. During the year, over 2,000 shareholders attended General and Information Meetings, in order to review the Group's results in person and meet with members of the Board and Management.

Meetings in London, Sydney and Wellington will again be held in the coming year, in addition to the Annual General Meeting in Melbourne. The 'Shareholder Contact' newsletter was again used to keep shareholders informed.

# PREFERENCE SHARE

During the year, a Converting Preference Share issue was announced. The issue of \$600 million was primarily intended for institutional investors although \$100 million was reserved for existing shareholders. Whilst 80% of those who applied had their applications filled in full, the issue was almost \$70 million over-subscribed.

This innovative issue was designed to enhance further our Tier 1 capital ratio, lifting it to 6% at 30 September – well over the regulatory benchmark of 4%.

We are aware that some shareholders outside Australia felt disadvantaged by not being invited to subscribe to this issue. Some were excluded because of legal considerations and New Zealand shareholders suffered because of statutory rulings which were later changed when it was too late to amend the issue timetable. We regret this exclusion.

The issue will cause some minimal diminution in earnings per ordinary share, but this would be appreciably lower than that arising from a rights issue.

An Extraordinary General Meeting was required to enable the issue, and this Meeting was held in Sydney – the first. General Meeting of shareholders in that city.

#### STRATEGY

Significant progress has been made towards our objective of achieving international-best-practice standards in our Australian branch network. The reconfiguration of our metropolitan branches is continuing, with benefits to customer service, staff and productivity.

Our operations in New Zealand, in a very difficult climate, are continuing to lead the industry in that country, with marketing and technology initiatives at the forefront.

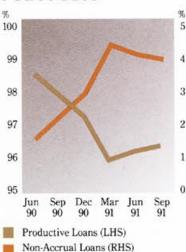
In the International Division, a changing world economic order has meant a reappraisal of our international strategy. We have chosen to withdraw from some markets and have closed offices, and commenced a process of reducing the scale of operations in other branches. Those parts of the network which are not wholly synergistic or are only marginal in their contribution are under constant review.

Our strategic view is rooted in the belief that Australasia's future is inextricably bound with the Asia-Pacific region; and as regional trade and investment continue to grow, ANZ's role as a banker to business and trade will increasingly demand an enhanced presence in Asia.

This move to a more regional focus, rather than a comprehensive global strategy, is an organic and logical development. We seek to build business in markets where we can bring some competitive advantage into play; and we see this as being most likely in the rapidly developing Asia-Pacific region.

Much attention has been directed through the year into the management of problem accounts in the Australian business banking market, and the refinement of credit processes.

#### GROUP CREDIT PORTFOLIO\*



\*% of total loans and commitments

Some commentary has suggested a form of bank-induced credit squeeze exists in Australia; nothing could be further from the truth. It is in every bank's interests to continue to fund viable lending proposals, and we have invested considerable effort in ensuring that our customer relationship officers understand this. Early indications are that this effort is already bearing fruit, with small market share gains being recorded.

However, there is a paucity of quality lending opportunities available, and the improved credit processes we adopted in 1990 together with the lessons learned and experience gained, will prevent a repeat of the experiences of the recent past. ANZ remains Australia's leading bank for small and large business customers, and our commitment to this customer segment is undiminished.

Major corporations have welcomed the improved customer service being delivered by the Institutional Financial Services Division established last year, and the following pages chronicle some of its success, as well as the more subtle, but equally important, progress being made in the Business Banking Division.

# BUSINESS CONDITIONS

#### International

In a year of military conflict in the Gulf and revolutions in Eastern Europe and the USSR, world economic growth slowed to less than 1% in 1991. The North American, Australasian and UK economies have been in recessions in early 1991, while continental Europe (apart from Germany) has stagnated in an environment of high interest rates. However, there are now signs that some easing of monetary and fiscal policies in the English speaking countries are contributing to improvements in consumer and business confidence. World growth should re-emerge in 1992.

The unification of Germany has seen evidence of some overheating in the economy as the re-building of eastern Germany progresses. Reconstruction has boosted Government spending and borrowing and has shifted the current account from surplus to deficit, but the position in eastern Germany is expected to stabilise in 1992. With no "big brother" to help, most eastern European countries, including the USSR, are likely to experience more difficult and prolonged adjustment periods.

In Japan, growth has eased back from the frantic pace of recent years. The stresses on existing facilities and rising workforce expectations have stimulated spending on infrastructure, and further big outlays can be expected in coming years, adding to the burden that reconstruction in Eastern Europe will place on capital markets in the 1990s.

#### Australia

In 1990-91, Australia arguably experienced its worst recession in sixty years. This has seen over 300,000 jobs lost, severe asset devaluation, property markets depressed, bankruptcies at record high levels, and new business investment curtailed. While early signs suggest that the recession has probably bottomed, the climb back to normal trading conditions will be relatively slow.

The recession has been felt differently between the States. Finance sector problems and large falls in property values have badly affected Victoria and Western Australia, with decisions to further cut tariff rates adding to the pain in States with significant manufacturing industry. These divergent State growth experiences are unlikely to disappear quickly.

After a period of low public sector borrowing, all levels of Government have eased fiscal policy in 1991/92, with the Commonwealth government projecting a budget deficit following several years of surpluses. However, the fiscal deficit is more a reflection of lower revenue streams in a depressed economy.

The pain of this recession has brought some gains. After remaining stubbornly high throughout the 1980s, inflation has fallen below the average of our major trading partners and is expected to remain low. However, the improvement in the current account deficit is expected to be more transitory as the spending recovery again stimulates imports.

In order to lock-in inflation gains and limit any deterioration in the current account position, authorities will need to ensure that economic recovery in 1992 is soundly based and flows from genuine wealth creation. A steady recovery is more in prospect than a 1980's style boom.

The long term solution to the weak current account and foreign debt position requires further progress with structural reforms. While ANZ applauds the gains which have been made and the objectives of Government in encouraging Australians to save for their own retirement, there is cause for real concern about the longer term consequences of preferential policy treatment for superannuation on national savings and investment. We believe action must be taken to encourage savings throughout the community by providing equal tax treatment for all forms of savings and greater access to longer term savings by all intermediaries and their clients.

#### New Zealand

The New Zealand economy has remained stagnant, as the recently elected National Government has kept fiscal policy tight and the Reserve Bank continues its pursuit of the 0 to 2% inflation goal. However, as confidence that inflation will remain low strengthens, there should be further relief on the interest rate front, laying the groundwork for a return to sustainable economic growth in the years ahead. Substantial productivity improvements in many infrastructure industries have laid a foundation for this growth.

In the near term, tight Government policy will mean that household incomes will be constrained and consumer spending low. However, gradually these negative forces can be expected to wane, and the positive influence of a restructured economy and lower interest rates should stimulate business activity. The gains from a much more efficient economy should become apparent.

An encouraging feature of the last year has been the good performance of the New Zealand export sector. Like Australia, an improved export performance is a prerequisite for New Zealand to overcome its external debt constraint. Businesses are now much more attuned to overseas opportunities. ANZ was pleased to be able to further encourage New Zealand exporters through the introduction of an Export Development Scheme in April 1991. Capital in the fund is available for lending to small exporters at a discounted interest rate.

#### TECHNOLOGY

The Group's substantial technology activities during the past year have been aimed at future efficiency and cost reductions. A concerted effort in Information Systems Planning has been made to ensure that technology expenditure precisely aligns to the Group's key business objectives.

In Australia, Data Processing
Operations reduced the costs of running
the main data centres by automating
labour intensive functions and improving
the utilisation of computer capacity.
During this period we integrated our
ATM and EFTPOS networks, bringing
significant economies of scale enabling
more efficient utilities management,
premises rationalisation and staff
reductions. The data processing capacity
now available is being leveraged, with
Australian and New Zealand operations
providing each other with some disaster
recovery capabilities.

This leveraging of the Group's technology resources has extended across borders with ANZ Singapore being established as the Group's Asia/Pacific region recovery site. Studies are continuing into further areas for global resource sharing.

Another area of notable improvement is in communications. A complete rationalisation of the branch telephone network was performed together with the introduction of "least cost" call routing. This has reduced annual branch telephone charges, providing recurring savings of \$6.5 million per annum and avoided potential capital expenditure of \$10 million for replacement equipment over the next five years.

We are also targeting efficiency in end-user work practices. This programme is well under way with the major component being the implementation of the Hogan Integrated Banking System in Australia. The first module of this has supported the introduction of a comprehensive Customer Information System to all Australian branches. This has provided greatly improved customer service as well as streamlining work practices. The second module was recently delivered on time and within budget. We expect this development to be completed by the end of 1993.

Another significant achievement has been the progressive release, commencing in the International Division, of our Integrated Treasury System, which will deliver substantial benefits over the next few years.

# COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

An active sponsorship and philanthropy programme was maintained within a necessarily reduced budget to foster positive relationships between ANZ and the many communities in which it operates worldwide.

In Australia, the Group is well regarded as a strong supporter of the arts and other cultural activities. This reputation was enhanced by continuing sponsorship of events such as ANZ Opera in the Bowl in Melbourne. A record crowd of more than 30,000 heard a performance of Puccini's *La Boheme*. The first ANZ Opera in the Park in Perth was attended by 15,000 people, who enjoyed a performance of *Die Fledermaus* by the Western Australia Opera Company. These free annual concerts will be expanded to other states as circumstances permit.

ANZ entered into a further two-year agreement with the Australian National Gallery in Canberra to continue the ANZ Evenings at the Gallery series. Each month, music, entertainment, guided tours and the attraction of celebrity speakers combine to create a lively experience for gallery visitors.

The success of community-spirited programmes has been reflected in sponsorship planning for the year ahead, when many Australians will enjoy a series of events that will make the arts more accessible to a wide cross-section of the community. ANZ is sponsoring an Australia-wide exhibition of Frederick McCubbin's major works in conjunction with capital city art galleries.

Our staff and sports fans tracked the progress of the eight ANZ Sports Stars we are assisting in the long haul to the Olympic Games in Barcelona. For the fourth year, a team of ANZ Earthwatch Explorers actively took part in scientific research expeditions in remote locations in Australia under our sponsorship of Earthwatch, a non-profit group that supports environmental research.

We maintained our policy of providing financial support to a range of charitable organisations which assist the community in areas including health and medical projects, social welfare, education and conservation.

Recipients included the Royal Flying Doctor Service of Australia, which assists many customers, employees and their families in remote areas, and the Mater Mothers' Hospital Trust in Brisbane, where the ANZ delivery suite is now in use.

The benefits of a major donation pledged in the previous financial year are already being realised at the Royal Children's Hospital in Melbourne, where the ANZ Cardiac Surgical Unit is catering to patients from around Australia and the region.

The Australian business sector stands to benefit from our involvement with the University of Melbourne's Graduate School of Management, where a Chair in Strategic Marketing is being established with assistance from ANZ.

In New Zealand, we continued our involvement with several major sponsorships. ANZ had naming rights to the Auckland Metropolitan Opera's production of *The Marriage of Figaro*, which commemorated the 200th anniversary of Mozart's death.

Support for the annual New Zealand Crippled Children Society appeal was again our major sponsorship.

The PostBank brand and retail outlets were used to support a major public education programme to encourage greater use of bicycle safety helmets.

In other parts of the world, ANZ and our people contributed to a wide range of projects in local communities. For example, the cyclone that devastated Bangladesh in June 1991 prompted an immediate and personal response from our staff there, who each donated one day's pay to the relief effort. Our branch network in the country was also instrumental in the international relief programme.

#### HUMAN RESOURCES

ANZ has communicated a consistent message over the last few years

regarding the management of our people
- that the Group's success is inextricably
linked to the quality of our customer
service which in turn, is dependent
on the quality of our staff and the
effectiveness of strategies for managing
them.

## Organisation

The past year has seen the bedding down of the Group's Divisional structure, adopted in mid-1990. Further organisational initiatives which have been taken over the past year include:

- ☐ The strengthening of the Asset Management Unit in the Australian Business Bank to manage problem loans;
- ☐ The establishment of a Property

  Management Unit which has assumed
  responsibility for all Group property
  activities. These cover property trusts,
  customer projects and the Group's
  own property holdings;
- A review of the corporate centre functions with a view to improved effectiveness; and
- Continuing productivity and efficiency improvements with specific attention to management of staffing levels in Australia.

Our focus on customer service excellence and improving productivity has resulted in organisation and job redesign. Unfortunately, this inevitably led to redundancies. During the past year, more than 600 staff have been redeployed to alternative positions while about another 600 have been retrenched in Australia. Over the coming year as the review of efficiency proceeds, we expect further reductions in our workforce. Normal attrition and retirements will contribute, however redundancies will be unavoidable.

# Strengthening ANZ's Performance Culture

Performance is the key to reviving the Group's profitability and thus a multi-pronged approach has been adopted to reinforce the performance culture amongst staff at all levels. As the foundation of a performance culture, the strengthening of performance management for senior managers and above has received priority. All Divisions have now made substantial progress in implementing performance management principles and priority attention in the year ahead will be given to extending this

to all staff. Parallel to this, a re-appraisal of ANZ's reward philosophy is being undertaken, building on the principles of rewards for performance.

This focus on performance has meant that the General Management team have forgone salary increases and performance bonuses for the past 21 months.

#### Development and Training

ANZ takes pride in its commitment to developing and training staff. Some of our training initiatives include:

- Effectively identifying individual training and development needs so as to tailor activities accordingly.
- Developing evaluation techniques to ensure training and development effort is adding "real" value back in the work place.
- Improving linkages between training, development and the organisation's succession planning requirements.
- Rationalising and coordinating training effort across the Group to ensure consistency and efficiency in the development and delivery of training.
- Specifying experience, performance and accrediting training prerequisites to ensure progression on the basis of appropriate skills and experience.
- ☐ Building relationships with tertiary institutions, and contributing to debate on national education and workforce
- Introducing significant "cultural change" and empowerment processes to enhance responsiveness to customers' needs.

#### Executive Remuneration

Average remuneration for holding company executives has fallen by 9%, largely the result of the non-payment of the performance-related component of salary packages.

## Top Management Changes

Mr Reg Nicolson, Group Managing Director and Chief Operating Officer, retired on 9 August after 42 years in the service of ANZ. Reg played an important role for ANZ over many years and has left his mark in a number of areas of our operations, including international, corporate banking and Esanda. He was appointed a Director of ANZ in 1984, the year he became Deputy Managing Director and Chief Operating Officer. He was appointed Group Managing Director and Chief Operating Officer in 1988.

As my deputy for the past seven years, Reg provided me with invaluable support and wise counsel, whilst managing the operational affairs of the Group during a period of unprecedented change. My best wishes go to Reg in his retirement.

Brian Weeks was appointed
Executive Director following Reg
Nicolson's retirement, and has assumed
responsibility for the staff functions of
credit and treasury policy, audit,
technology and public affairs; and line
responsibility for the Australian Business
Banking and Institutional Financial
Services Divisions. The diagram overleaf
depicts the organisation structure at the
date of this Report.

#### PROSPECTS

In view of the uncertain economic outlook, both in our home bases and internationally, it is difficult to predict results. While the bad and doubtful debt charge and non-accrual loans are thought to have peaked, the extent to which they continue to constrain profits will largely depend on the speed and breadth of the economic recovery in Australia, particularly in Victoria. In this regard asset prices will also play a significant role. In New Zealand, the emergence of an economic recovery would boost profit performance while our international operations would benefit from an expected improvement in world economic growth. Nevertheless, strenuous efforts will be made to improve our productivity

and profitability by reducing operating costs and disposing of non-core and underperforming businesses.

Opportunities to raise Tier 1 and Tier 2 capital will be pursued as they emerge to further enhance our capital base.

#### CONCLUSION

The year past has been as difficult for both customers and the Group as I can recall in 40 years of banking. I have no doubt that the experiences of 1990/91 are well engraved in the minds of my management colleagues as they are in mine as well as most of our staff – certainly those based in Australia. Many lessons have been learned, and we all emerge from the experience wiser and better bankers than before.

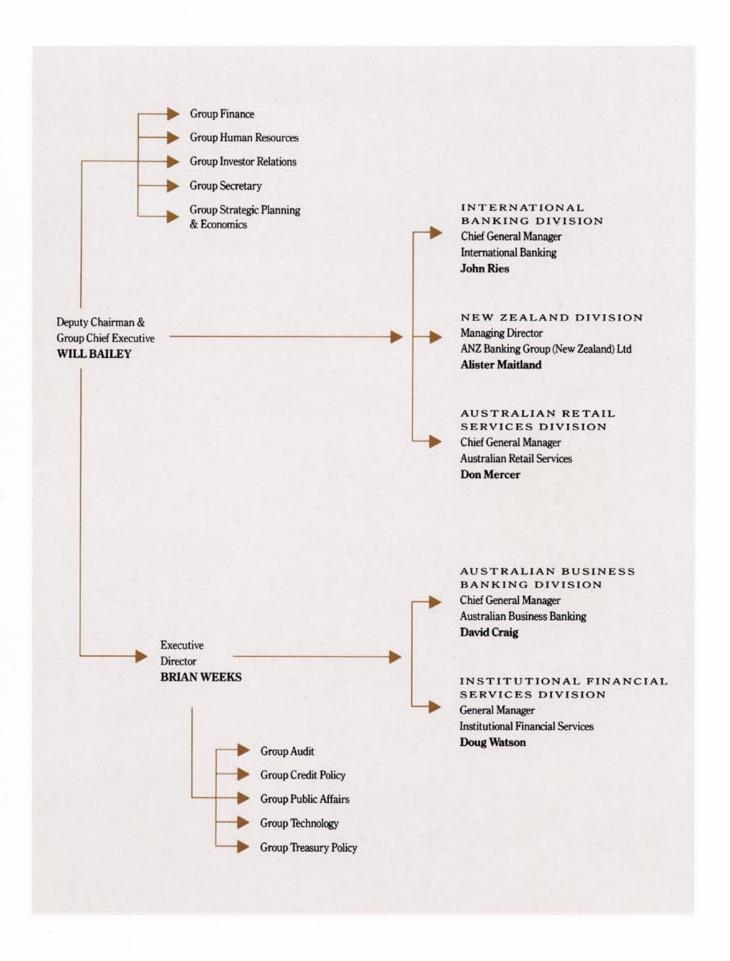
Our dedication to the various markets that we serve has never been stronger, nor has our hunger for better results. We will go into 1992 and beyond with a leaner, better balanced organisation, much of which is now operating at the best standards of international banking practice.

These standards can only be achieved by the efforts of our people, and I take this opportunity to thank all of them for their efforts in a most trying year.

Will J Bailey Deputy Chairman and Group Chief Executive



BRIAN WEEKS Executive Director





ANZ is committed to

providing quality service

for customers which

will meet or exceed

their requirements

and expectations.



Despite difficult
economic conditions, the
Retail Division has provided
higher profits than last year
with each Business Unit
producing better returns.
Pressures flowing from
recessed economic
conditions, particularly from
credit exposure in the small
business sector, have been
absorbed, with a profit of
\$181.9 million being
achieved.

The Division's strategy is to be a profitable full service provider of retail financial services in Australia with significant market shares in all major products and geographic areas. Solid progress towards this objective was made last year with good growth in retail banking

 $D_{\!\scriptscriptstyle 
m espite}$  difficult economic

conditions, the Retail

Division has provided higher

profits than last year with

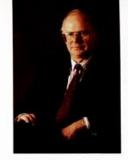
market share and continued development of the funds management business.

Retail Banking and Funds Management have been working on a superannuation savings product that will set a new direction in Australia. The product will use the Bank's extensive distribution network and balance sheet and operate through the expertise and legal status of Funds Management. This combined strategy reflects changing investment patterns and the increasing importance of superannuation.

ANZ is committed to providing quality service for customers which will meet or exceed their requirements and expectations. This is a long-haul ambition (at present customer expectations are rising faster than banking industry performance): but we will persist and succeed.

Last year Retail
Division committed to
reduce operating costs by a
minimum of 5% per annum
in real terms over the next
three years. Results so far
are on track, as is next year's
plan. Cost reductions are

each Business Unit producing better returns."



DON MERCER
CHIEF GENERAL MANAGER AUSTRALIAN RETAIL SERVICES



being achieved by a range of measures across the Division aimed at increasing staff productivity, streamlining procedures, eliminating unnecessary processes, increasing automation of transactions and making better use of technology.

#### RETAIL BANKING

Retail Banking has continued to focus on customer service and productivity as the path to better returns for shareholders.

City and metropolitan zones are being reconfigured. These zones are progressively centralising back office and lending activities, and thereby improving service quality and professionalism as well as lowering costs. The new sales and service outlets provide a sophisticated yet inexpensive network closely tailored to the needs of customers.

On 18 November, 1991, the former National Mutual Royal Bank branches opened for business under the ANZ banner. This smooth integration improves ANZ representation, particularly in NSW. Town & Country Bank Ltd commenced operations in WA on 1 October, 1991 as a wholly-owned subsidiary

of ANZ. The former building society was acquired by ANZ in July 1990.

Following the integration of NMRB branches into ANZ, we have been able to open some of our branches on Saturday morning.

Customer response is being monitored to enable us to assess whether additional openings are needed.

Product enhancement over the last year placed ANZ in a strong competitive position. In particular, the Access account and High Performance Passbook were relaunched with deposit interest calculated on a daily basis and paid quarterly.

Staff training continues to emphasise the development of skills necessary to achieve excellent retail performance - customer and sales orientation, quality service, lending and management. Considerable progress has been made in lifting staff productivity, with the level of deposits and lending per full-time equivalent staff member increasing significantly.

#### ANZ CARDS

Card activities have historically incurred losses for the Bank in Australia. However, the now-completed restructure and centralisation of processes have dramatically improved operations. Card activities are expected to move into profit in 1993, which in part demonstrates the virtue of establishing Cards as a distinct Business Unit.

Mastercard has been added to the range of product offerings, providing greater choice and convenience to merchants and customers. ANZ is the first bank to offer merchants one single electronic data capture facility for all cards. We are focusing our efforts on the retention and growth of the share of merchant credit sales volume, further reducing processing costs and providing quality service.

#### FUNDS MANAGEMENT

Since its formation in October 1989, ANZ Funds Management has firmly established its position in the investment, insurance and superannuation industries. Sales figures have exceeded expectation, particularly in key product areas such as insurance bonds, personal superannuation, rollovers and immediate annuities. The strategy of providing quality insurance products to Bank customers through the Branch network is proving well founded.

Profits this financial year fell a little short of expectations due to problems associated with the unlisted property trust industry. However, the situation has now stabilised.

ANZ Funds Management is now established as a provider of quality products. Prospects for future growth and profitability built on utilisation of the banking network are excellent.

# EXECUTORS AND TRUSTEES

ANZ Executors and Trustees continues to be satisfactorily profitable due to the successful V2 Cash Management Fund. With the discontinuation of Corporate Trustee work, ANZ Trustees is focused on providing quality service in the administration of estates, personal and charitable trusts and personal financial management.

D P Mercer Chief General Manager Australian Retail Services

Management Team

Senior General Manager - Retail Banking:
JR McConnell
General Manager - Retail
Management Services:
RJ Rechner
General Manager - Cards:
CV Carbonaro
General Manager - ANZ Funds
Management:
TC Jenkins
Managing Director - ANZ Trustees:
MK Donnelly



Our operations are based

on strong professional

relationship management

and we aim to provide

value adding financial,

information, advisory

and transaction processing

services to our

customers.



#### BUSINESS AND STRATEGY

The Group places a great deal of importance on the business market. We are the only major domestic bank to have a Division totally focused on that market and we seek to achieve a pre-eminent position as Australia's best

We seek to achieve

a pre-eminent position

as Australia's best

relationship business bank."

relationship business bank. Our operations are based on strong professional relationship management and we aim to provide value adding financial, information, advisory and transaction processing services to our customers.

# 1991 PERFORMANCE

1991 was again a very difficult year for the Division. The need to make further substantial provisions for bad and doubtful debts together with the cost of carrying a high level of non-accrual loans continued to dominate the financial performance and overshadow much of the good work done.

The operating loss of \$282 million reflects provisioning for bad and doubtful debts in excess of \$700 million, an amount which can be regarded as unusually high by any standards.

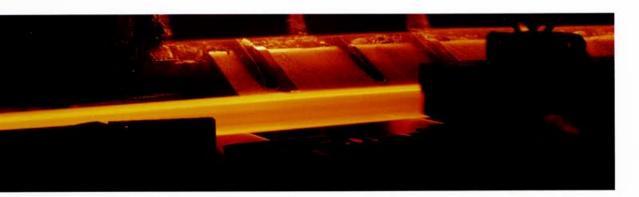
There are now indications that the worst is behind us. There has been some decline in non-accrual loans in recent months and prospects for further transfers of accounts to the productive category exist. Provisions for bad and doubtful debts are also expected to fall. The rate and pace of improvement in both of these factors will however be largely dependent on the rate of economic recovery.

# 1991 ACHIEVEMENTS

The focus of concentration in 1991 has been the issue of credit quality. The initial priority some two years ago, was to isolate the larger troublesome accounts into specialised areas staffed by highly experienced officers. This has progressively enabled us to quarantine the high risk sector of our business and to apply intensive management to these accounts supported, where appropriate, by external professional services. These measures have been central in achieving the improvements in quality of our portfolio which are now becoming evident. At the same time



DAVID CRAIG CHIEF GENERAL MANAGER AUSTRALIAN BUSINESS BANKING



the great majority of our relationship managers have been released to concentrate on the day to day management of the substantial base of good quality business which we have.

In extending the concept of improved credit quality and recognising the need to improve work practices, a credit process review has been completed which has led to a reemphasis of a number of processes and procedures. This will not only improve the consistency and efficiency of the credit assessment process, but also substantially upgrade our portfolio management capabilities.

Apart from credit issues, considerable work has been done during the year to gain a better understanding of our customers and the market. To this end a number of related initiatives were conducted resulting in much improved management information.

With the end of the recession now being predicated on a slow recovery, the opportunities for growth in our business will emerge. The value of strong supportive relationships forged with our customers through the

recent difficult business climate will stand us in good stead.

# INTERNATIONAL SERVICES

The current year has seen International Services build on earlier productivity and efficiency reviews, in particular by rationalising our decentralised processing offices from thirty-nine to thirty-three throughout Australia. The major focus has been to ensure that our sites are strategically placed, both from a geographical location and resources position, to enhance delivery of international products to importing and exporting clients.

The key to enhancing customer service primarily rests with our staff having access to superior technology. During the year, we have successfully introduced automated systems for our frontline processing environment and it is planned that these systems will be extended throughout our network during the next year.

# ESANDA

Notwithstanding the recession and its impact on the performance of all financial institutions, Esanda has maintained its strong market position within the finance industry

over the past twelve months.

Esanda is a leader in the finance company market and more specifically enjoys an excellent reputation as a specialist motor vehicle, plant & equipment and property development financier. Esanda's business direction and operations are clearly focused around its areas of expertise, customer relationships and complementary relationships with other business units of ANZ.

The loss of \$42.5 million was very disappointing given Esanda's strong contribution to Group profits in previous years. The recession and its impact particularly on small business, property developers and motor vehicle dealerships has been a major influence, as has the relatively deeper recession in Victoria. Property exposures are limited to smaller scale developments, mostly residential, rather than central business district properties.

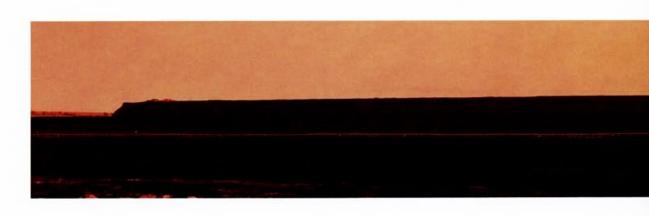
Nevertheless, during these difficult times, Esanda's key performance indicators compare favourably with many 'peer group companies', and are significantly better than some. Investors continue to provide strong support to the Company's prospectus issues.

Directors and management are confident that the set-back in profitability of the Company is both temporary and manageable, and that the measures taken to focus better Esanda's business to improve productivity and customer service will ensure profitable returns as the economic circumstances change.

D T Craig Chief General Manager Australian Business Banking

Management Team

Senior General Manager - Business Banking: RC Thomas Assistant General Manager - Credit: RN Barton General Manager - New South Wales and ACT: RN Fenton Assistant General Manager - Victoria: R Harding Assistant General Manager - Victoria, Impaired Debt: GW Irving State Manager - Queensland: PR Winstone State Manager - South Australia: TJ Brennan State Manager - Western Australia: PI Bramwell State Manager - Tasmania: DN Butcher Chief Manager - Asset Management: J Conn Managing Director - Esanda Finance Corporation: CA Griss Managing Director - Delfin Property BP Martin AO General Manager - Property Management: RN Challis



A horizontal structure

with short lines of

communication provides

an innovative and

professional climate

for teamwork and

prompt decision making.



The Institutional
Financial Services Division
was established in October
1990 to focus Group
resources on developing and
enhancing relationships
with large Australian and
international corporates,
Governments, and
Government Business
Enterprises.

RESULTS FOR 1991

In the first year of operation it is pleasing to report a net profit contribution of \$45.7 million to the Group result. Revenue is well balanced between finance margins and fee income, and productivity measures show favourable results.

 $R_{\scriptscriptstyle 
m evenue}$  is well balanced

L Levenue is well balanced

between finance margins and

fee income, and productivity measures show

favourable results."

# RELATIONSHIP BANKING

The Bank has recognised that the major multinational and Government enterprises in Australasia have a need for sophisticated "tailor-made" services. Having the right quality of executives and sufficient quantity to ensure both an understanding of needs plus provision of adequate services, has been an important platform for future development.

A horizontal structure with short lines of communication provides an innovative and professional climate for teamwork and prompt decision making. The main asset of this division is the quality and performance of our staff, many of whom have had international experience and an extensive knowledge of investment banking.



DOUG WATSON GENERAL MANAGER INSTITUTIONAL FINANCIAL SERVICES



Our approach has been very well received by our customers, and our business has grown in both funded assets as well as Treasury and transaction banking areas.

The economic and business environment has been such that the demand for acquisition finance and capital investments has been limited. However, the combination of foreign bank retreat and the BIS restrictions on all banks has facilitated the strengthening of relationships with traditional customers.

# CAPITAL MARKETS

The capital markets division is a leading originator in a number of securities markets. During the year, the division arranged domestic and offshore borrowing programmes for clients totalling in excess of \$10 billion. New business included:-

 Arranger, manager and adviser for a new \$1 billion commercial paper programme for Telecom Australia.

- Arranger and manager for a \$300 million domestic commercial paper programme for CRA Finance Ltd.
- ☐ Management and arrangement of a \$100 million Transferable Loan Certificate facility, syndicated through Hong Kong.
- ☐ Lead management of a \$200 million Euro Commercial Paper programme for the Government Insurance Office of NSW.

# SECURITISATION SERVICES

The Securitisation
Services area aims to
provide a focal point for
such activities within the
Group, and its key objective
is to maintain a strong
market presence through
the provision of advice and
development of new
securitised products for
clients.

# ANZ CAPEL COURT SERVICES

ANZ Capel Court
Corporate Services interacts
closely with the Relationship
Banking area to support the
delivery of "value-added"
banking services and in
developing business
advisory opportunities. It
also supports customers of
the Group in other divisions.

The business benefits of incorporating the Advisory group within the Division have been particularly apparent in the areas of project and infrastructure finance.

# ANZ McCAUGHAN LIMITED

ANZ McCaughan, the Group's stockbroker, has undergone a period of dramatic and positive change over the last financial year. Significant rationalisation within product areas, coupled with staff reductions and the closure of certain offshore offices have all led to a focus upon core businesses. The costs of downsizing have been met and in the final quarter of the year profits emerged from both increased levels of market turnover and new issue activity such as the successful National Foods Limited float. The "new" ANZ McCaughan is tactically and operationally well positioned to substantially improve its profitability and profile.

# OUTLOOK

We have a strong Australian and New Zealand base, and a global network that is matched by few other international banks; we will seek to provide a relationship bridge for our clients into the fast developing Asia Pacific market.

A high level of performance has been achieved in a difficult economic environment, and it is clear that the rewards can add an important dimension to the progress of the Bank as a whole.

D R Watson General Manager Institutional Financial Services

#### Management Team

MELBOURNE Assistant General Manager -Institutional Financial Services: RI Mauger Chief Managers - Institutional Financial Services: BA Maisey & RJ Marsden Chief Manager - Institutional Financial Services (Capital Markets): GIG Riley Assistant General Manager -Securitisation Services: G Conway SYDNEY Assistant General Manager -Institutional Financial Services: AE Archer Chief Manager - Institutional Financial Services: DP Schulz Chief Manager - Institutional Financial Services (Capital Markets): JR Eggleshaw ANZ McCaughan Limited Managing Director: RD Dewhurst ANZ Capel Court Corporate General Manager: RJ Kirk



The New Zealand

Division will

continue to

consolidate its

position through

major infrastructure

initiatives.



#### NEW ZEALAND

ANZ is the market leader in New Zealand and continues to be the best performing financial services institution in the country.

Against this background, the New Zealand Division has achieved a creditable profit result of \$92.9 million (NZ\$121.8 million). It has increased its natural asset base in addition to acquiring the National Mutual Bank in December 1990. The charge to profit for bad and doubtful debts has reduced despite continuing high levels of bankruptcies and receiverships.

The major focus of the Retail Bank has been on

 $\overset{''}{A}$  NZ is the market

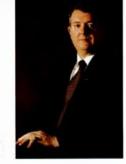
leader in New Zealand and continues to be the best performing financial services

institution in the country."

continued development of a sales and service culture and structural reconfiguration. A major positioning promotion of ANZ as the "YES BANK" was successfully undertaken, while PostBank continued the "SIMPLY BANKING" theme. The positioning of these brands recognises the Group's unique ability in New Zealand to satisfy distinct market segments.

Card based services were expanded strongly, with the VISA card launched to further capitalise on a widespread electronic delivery network. The ANZ and PostBank ATM networks were combined and relaunched under the Night and Day brand. These initiatives have already provided the Group with substantial benefits and will enable the extension of value added electronic services through developments such as EFTPOS.

In line with our objective of delivering superior quality customer service, a major review of ANZ branch operations was undertaken during the year.



ALISTER MAITLAND
MANAGING DIRECTOR ANZ BANKING GROUP (NEW ZEALAND) LIMITED



The review identified the need for reconfiguration of ANZ branch operations to ensure our customer service objectives are met. This will involve the removal of all processing and back office functions from branches and centralisation of non-business lending services. New Specialised Sales and Service branches, Rural branches and Banking Centres are being established.

Trials have been undertaken on a low risk network rationalisation programme, where ANZ and PostBank branches with similar customer groupings are being co-located. Initial market research indicates high customer acceptance of this form of service delivery. A successful development of a single terminal access system to both PostBank and ANZ mainframe computer files has positioned the Group to comprehensively service both ANZ and PostBank customers through this type of branch.

Network rationalisation continued with a further 43 unprofitable PostBank outlets and New Zealand Post agencies closed during the year.

For Business Banking the past year was one of consolidation, with concentration on quality of business and earnings, in an economic environment which continued to be difficult.

Institutional Financial Services has passed through its establishment year in New Zealand, bringing "in-house" the concept of providing "value added services" through Investment Banking activities. While the main client base is multinationals, state owned enterprises and major corporates, it also adds value to the wider business community through working side by side with other front line people. Access to professional skills wherever geographically located is readily available.

International Services further consolidated its market leadership position during the year. It is currently engaged in implementing new technology for improving customer service for the delivery of trade finance products and services and international money transfers.

UDC Finance Limited, a wholly-owned subsidiary, has continued to increase its market share and absorbed National Mutual Finance during the year. Activities are focused on leasing and hire purchase arrangements in "wheels" and other equipment financing. UDC is well placed to take

advantage of its strong market position as the economy improves.

The Treasury Unit made a significant contribution to the New Zealand Division profitability particularly through interest rate products. Additional resources have been focused on providing Treasury risk management advice to corporate clients and strengthening our Auckland Treasury operation. Further diversification of the product range has included the introduction of foreign currency options to assist clients manage their foreign currency exposure. Leveraging off the strength of the Group's global network is a key feature of Treasury's future strategy.

# OUTLOOK

The current year offers the prospect of domestic activity remaining weak in the wake of the fiscal constraint. The degree to which this is offset by continued growth in the export/import competing sector depends on the state of the world economy, the willingness of New Zealand businesses to seize market opportunities available to them, and the Reserve Bank of New Zealand accommodating a further easing in monetary conditions.

The New Zealand Division will continue to consolidate its position through major infrastructure initiatives. These have dual objectives of improving the quality of customer service and market penetration ability as well as improving head office and branch network cost efficiency. Benefits from these initiatives are expected to accrue in the short term but are primarily directed at improving operating performance on a long term sustainable basis.

> A T L Maitland Managing Director ANZ Banking Group (New Zealand) Limited

Management Team

General Manager - Information Technology: PK Abotomey General Manager - Retail Services: MI Calderwood General Manager - Finance and Treasury: DR Jeffrey Managing Director - UDC Finance WDB Johnstone General Manager - Human Resources: RI Nicholson General Manager - Retail Banking: MJ O'Neill General Manager - Business Banking: AD Pickering General Manager - Planning and Development: JW Pitt



International Banking has

focused its activities to

concentrate on those

services, customers and

areas of geographic

representation which

can generate the optimum

long term return to

shareholders.

The International
Banking Division had a
generally successful year
in which the benefits of a
diversified business base
were clearly demonstrated
in an international banking
environment characterised
by significant competition,
political and economic
turbulence and the "retreat"

" $T_{he\ international\ network}$  of ANZ clearly differentiates

of some international banks to their home bases. ANZ's worldwide representation spans four continents and 48 countries. The Division's profit for the year was \$194 million.

In recognition of the need to ensure that ANZ's capital and other resources are deployed in the most productive manner, International Banking Division has focused its activities to concentrate on those services, customers and areas of geographic representation which can

it from its major Australian competitors and places it in a very solid position to meet the challenges of the 1990s."





JOHN RIES CHIEF GENERAL MANAGER INTERNATIONAL BANKING



generate the optimum long term return to shareholders.

ANZ Group's international strategy is built around the development, in selected geographic regions with significant growth opportunities, of commercial banking operations which complement and support not only the Australian and New Zealand customer bases but also the Group's other international businesses. In this context, commercial banking in the Asian region continues to increase in importance in our strategic considerations. "Commercial banking" operations typically involve the provision of a broad range of services to clearly identified customer groups. This focused approach of building relationships allows the development of income

streams from a number of products as well as providing a degree of insulation from the competitive pressures and the fine margins of international 'wholesale' banking.

The further development of existing skills in trade finance, treasury and cross border products, built on the strengths of the Group's international franchise, is an integral part of ANZ Group's international strategy.

The international network of ANZ clearly differentiates it from its major Australian competitors and places it in a very solid position to meet the challenges of the 1990s.

#### ASIA

Although the growth in revenue from the region slowed from previous years, and despite the effects of highly regulated environments in some countries, the overall result was pleasing.

Despite some continuing concerns during the run up to 1997, our Hong Kong operation has continued to perform at a very satisfactory level, with the operations in Singapore, Korea, Taiwan and Japan all making acceptable returns.

Over the course of the year, ANZ's reach in the region has been extended through the opening of a representative office in the Philippines and a branch in Osaka, Japan.

Throughout the region, ANZ Group has maintained its position as a leading market maker in Australian and New Zealand dollar trading, and foreign exchange dealing continues to be a major contributor, although there has also been a pleasing increase in trade finance activity.

Technology has been upgraded resulting in improved customer service as well as providing a base for further development and expansion.

Emphasis is being placed on the development of commercial banking operations which are focused on the higher end of the retail market, business banking relationships, trade finance, treasury and other cross border transactions. With the growing importance of business activities which

involve customers from our Australian and New Zealand home bases, along with other network customers, further development in the Asian region will continue to be a high priority.

# THE PACIFIC ISLANDS AND PAPUA NEW GUINEA

The acquisitions in Papua New Guinea, Fiji and Western Samoa are now integrated and have begun to contribute to a pleasing level of performance. Economic conditions in Papua New Guinea and signs of a slower economy in Fiji indicate that opportunities in these countries may be temporarily restrained in 1992.

# UNITED KINGDOM

In U.K. Corporate and Merchant Banking, the focus was on building a strong position in cross border finance. A successful year was enjoyed, particularly in respect of India and Pakistan where a total of US\$750 million of cross border finance was arranged, resulting in ANZ gaining top ranking by the international "Euromoney" magazine for cross-border financing. Elsewhere, asset

trading enjoyed a record year and progress was made in developing new product areas such as international leasing and Islamic funding. The corporate loan portfolio also held up well despite the severity of the recession in the United Kingdom and bad debts were contained and profitability maintained.

In Treasury, the position as leading market maker in Australasian currencies was maintained. London Treasury is a key centre in the Group's 24-hour dealing services and offers a broad range of products including interest rate swaps, forward rate agreements, futures and both currency and interest rate options.

#### CONTINENTAL EUROPE

ANZ has been reassessing its strategy in Continental Europe in the light of slower economic growth and competitive pressures. The Zurich branch has been closed and the decision taken to close the representative offices in Italy and Spain. However, this still leaves ANZ as the major Australian bank in Continental Europe with operations in Germany, Switzerland, France and Greece. The two branches in Greece achieved an excellent performance while the Frankfurt branch in Germany also had a satisfactory year.

# SOUTH ASIA

The Group recorded excellent performances in the South Asian region despite some economic and political uncertainty. Elections were held in India, Nepal and Bangladesh and new Governments formed. Simultaneously, a series of economic reforms and liberalisation measures were announced. For the financial sector, in particular, this signals an increasing rate of deregulation and disintermediation.

ANZ's distribution network is being strengthened significantly through relocation and opening of new branches. Automated telling machines are being installed in India, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka. Deposit growth has been excellent. Treasury activities have contributed significantly, especially in the areas of domestic money market activities and foreign exchange. The Group has also made a successful entry into public sector financing in India and had some significant successes in leveraging off its international network and arranging international trade finance.

The Group is positioning itself to take advantage of the opportunities which the current economic liberalisation and reform measures may bring. In the future, an increasingly significant contribution to Group business from South Asia is anticipated, whilst recognising that it is already a major source of Group profits outside Australia and New Zealand.

## MIDDLE EAST

The year was dominated by the invasion of Kuwait by Iraq and the subsequent Gulf war. Business confidence was shaken, investments suspended and trade flows disrupted. Despite these factors, satisfactory results were achieved in the Gulf.

Following the election of a new government in Pakistan, there has been movement towards deregulation and privatisation. This has created an environment more conducive to business and the Bank has responded positively with greatly improved results.

In Jordan, despite an extremely difficult political and economic environment compounded by a shortage of foreign exchange, a satisfactory performance was recorded.

Numerous government and private sector projects are mooted or are underway in the Gulf region in the near future which will stimulate economic activity. We are well positioned to take advantage of this anticipated upswing.

#### AFRICA

The results from the Group's African network of seven countries have been most satisfactory.

In Zimbabwe, the largest contributor to African profits, the share of both the corporate and agricultural sectors has increased and two new branches were opened during the year. In Zambia short term trade finance facilities were made available for the import of essential commodities. Results from Zaire have been satisfactory in difficult economic and social conditions, while the business in Kenva continued to suffer from the tight liquidity constraints imposed by government in an attempt to stabilise the economy. Uganda has performed better than expected and our associates in Nigeria and Ghana have again contributed significantly.

A subsidiary has been incorporated in Botswana which will commence operation during early 1992.

During 1991 the upgrading of technology and communications continued and 1992 will see new applications introduced to automate trade finance business and international payments.

# AMERICAS

1991 has been an encouraging year for our businesses on the American continent following the strategic refocus initiated last year. The new emphasis has mitigated against the effects of the difficult economic environment in both the United States and Canada, although economic conditions have continued to have a depressing effect on the residual parts of the portfolio, against which further provisions were necessary.

In its role of providing banking services, primarily those associated with the finance of trade to the Group's customers, ANZ's understanding of Latin American risk has been a central feature. The opening of an office in Santiago, Chile, has further strengthened this role. Similarly, ANZ continues to support its American customers in their dealings with those parts of the world where ANZ Group has a proven competence.

Treasury operations specialise in Australian and New Zealand dollars and related products. The centralisation of trading activities into New York and interconnections with other Group dealing rooms around the world, provides a 24-hour service to our customers.

1992 will see further consolidation of American activities, including the centralisation of much of the back office activities in New York.

#### PRIVATE BANKING

ANZ Group's Private Banking operations in London, Jersey, Guernsey and Geneva, together with representation in the Middle East and Asia Pacific established during the year, provide highly personalised banking, investment management and trust services to wealthy international clients.

The Middle East has been a traditional and important source of funds and the Gulf crisis has impressed upon many depositors the wisdom of diversifying their banking arrangements and maintaining a relationship with a sound and well established bank.

Following the acquisition of Olec Trustee Limited in Jersey in November 1990, the Group is now one of the largest trust operations in the Channel Islands. Trust and fiduciary services will play an increasingly important role in managing and maintaining the wealth of international clients and ANZ is well placed to meet these requirements.

The Private Bank was affected by the recession in 1991 and experienced some credit problems resulting in profit for the year being lower than normal. Looking forward to next year, as interest rates begin to fall, slower growth in the volume of deposits is expected but this should be balanced by an increase in funds under management.

### TREASURY

ANZ Group's treasury activities fared well in the difficult and turbulent international markets that have been a feature of the last 12 months, and wholesale funding activities, both domestic and international, were successfully conducted to a plan.

The emergence in the last five years of treasury activities as a discrete set of specialised services to customers has meant a re-focus on skill acquisition and service and distribution strategies. ANZ now offers a range of services from straightforward transaction execution to comprehensive treasury risk management consultancy.

In Australia, close customer liaison on the use of treasury services is part of ANZ's relationship banking approach and initiatives to foster this customer orientation are reflected in the establishment of a "Global Dealing Network". Large corporations and institutions are provided 24-hour access to financial markets through major ANZ treasury points and nominated account managers within these units.

Trading activities have continued to receive close attention to ensure quick and competitive transaction pricing for our customers. ANZ was voted "number 1" in the foreign exchange Australian dollar sector for the second consecutive year by corporate treasurers in the prestigious "Euromoney" magazine survey.

#### CORRESPONDENT BANKING SERVICES

ANZ continues to be the leading and most technically advanced provider of Correspondent Banking Services within Australia, New Zealand and India. Services are marketed throughout the international network with London being pre-eminent in its relationship with European, African and Middle East based Banks. Despite the global recession having some effect on income, this reduction has been offset in the main by tight control over operating expenses.

#### ANZ NOMINEES

With securities under custody exceeding \$16 billion, ANZ Nominees is the market leader in the provision of custody, settlement and associated services to overseas investors into Australia.

Over the past year, activity in the securities markets remained subdued. Revenue was down on expectations and the opportunity was taken to focus on service improvement and cost containment.

For the third successive year, ANZ's custody services were "top rated" in the annual survey of agent banks used by global custodians and international brokerage firms dealing in Australian securities, and ANZ was ranked as the premier Australian custodian.

J F Ries Chief General Manager International Banking

#### Management Team

LONDON

Senior General Manager, Europe, South Asia, Middle East and Africa & Managing Director, ANZ Grindlays Bank plc:

BP Ranford

General Manager - UK Corporate & Merchant Banking: JF Curry

General Manager - Private Banking:

GG Howard Regional General Manager - Middle East:

BM McCance

General Manager - UK Treasury: DB Valentine

Regional General Manager - Africa:

ADB Wright BOMBAY

General Manager - South Asia:

RJ Edgar

NEW YORK

General Manager - Americas:

RGL Barnes

MELBOURNE

General Manager - Asia Pacific:

PJO Hawkins

General Manager - Global Treasury:

AK Bommakanti

General Manager - Correspondent Banking:

A Briganti

General Manager - Nominees:

IR Sudholz

# INTERNATIONAL BOARD OF ADVICE

The Rt. Hon. The Lord Carrington KG, GCMG, CH, MC, PC Chairman, ANZ International Board of Advice Former Secretary-General, NATO

Mr Milton Bridgland AO Chairman, Australia and New Zealand Banking Group Limited

Mr Will Bailey AO Deputy Chairman and Group Chief Executive, Australia and New Zealand Banking Group Limited

Sir Peter Baxendell CBE Chairman, Hawker Siddeley Group plc-UK Former Chairman, Shell International-UK

The Rt. Hon. Malcolm Fraser AC, CH Former Prime Minister of Australia

Mr H Frans van den Hoven KBE Former Chairman, Unilever NV-The Netherlands

His Excellency Laurence William Lane Jr Former American Ambassador to Australia

Mr Washington SyCip Chairman, SGV Group-The Philippines

Sir Ronald Trotter Chairman, Fletcher Challenge Limited-New Zealand

#### BOARD COMMITTEES

#### **Audit Committee**

Dr BW Scott (Chairman) Mr JC Dahlsen Mr CJ Harper Mr RB Vaughan

# **Credit Committee**

Mr CJ Harper (Chairman) Mr WJ Bailey Mr JC Dahlsen Mr B Weeks

# Remuneration, Appointments and Nominations Committee

Mr MD Bridgland (Chairman) Mr WJ Bailey Mr JB Gough Dame Leonie Kramer Dr BW Scott Mr RB Vaughan Standing: Left to Right: Dr BW Scott AO, Mr CJ Harper, Mr JB Gough AO OBE, Mr JC Dahlsen, Mr RB Vaughan AO, Mr B Weeks, Mr CB Goode, Sir Ronald Trotter, Sitting: Mr WJ Bailey AO, Emeritus Professor Dame Leonie Kramer DBE, Mr MD Bridgland AO.





JOHN ALEXANDER JACKSON First General Manager of the English Scottish and Australian Chartered Bank (1853-1862)

T he Board includes two Directors with executive responsibilities within ANZ Group who have extensive banking experience.

The nine Non-Executive Directors have a diversity of community and business experience.

Set out on pages 34 and 35 of the Annual Report are statements which provide particulars of the qualifications and broad experience of each Director.

#### AUSTRALIA

#### **Group Headquarters**

Australia and New Zealand Banking Group Limited, ANZ Tower, 55 Collins Street, Melbourne, Victoria 3000, GPO Box 537E, Melbourne 3001 Telephone: (03) 658 2955 Telex: AA 39920 Fax: (03) 658 2909

#### **Principal State Offices**

New South Wales 20 Martin Place, Sydney 2000, GPO Box 495, Sydney 2001 Telephone: (02) 227 1911 Fax: (02) 237 9387

Queensland 324 Queen Street, Brisbane 4000 GPO Box 1051, Brisbane 4001 Telephone: (07) 228 3228 Fax: (07) 228 3484

South Australia 13 Grenfell Street, Adelaide 5000 GPO Box 1819, Adelaide 5001 Telephone: (08) 218 8122 Fax: (08) 231 9477

Tasmania 1st Floor, 25 Argyle Street, Hobart 7000, GPO Box 504E, Hobart 7001 Telephone: (002) 21 2249 Fax: (002) 21 2659

Western Australia 77 St. George's Terrace, Perth 6000, GPO Box L905, Perth 6001 Telephone: (09) 323 8111 Fax: (09) 323 8350

Australian Capital Territory 25 Peterie Plaza, Canberra City 2600, GPO Box 371, Canberra City 2601 Telephone: (06) 276 4100 Fax: (06) 276 4240 Northern Territory

43 The Mall, Darwin 0800, GPO Box 1, Darwin 0801 Telephone: (089) 823 555 Fax: (089) 410 129

# Subsidiary Companies

ANZ Executors & Trustee Company Limited, 91 William Street, Melbourne 3000 Telephone: (03) 648 5800 Telex: AA 34436 Fax: (03) 648 5854 ANZ Funds Management Limited, 22 Sir John Young Crescent, Woolloomooloo, NSW 2011 Telephone: (02) 358 0123 Fax: (02) 358 0150

ANZ McCaughan Limited, 9th Floor, 360 Collins Street, Melbourne 3000 Telephone: (03) 640 1400 Telex: AA 33228 Fax: (03) 602 4808

Delfin Property Group Limited, Delfin House, 155 Brebner Drive, West Lakes S.A. 5021 Telephone: (08) 353 9500 Fax: (08) 353 9550

Esanda Finance Corporation Limited, 85 Spring Street, Melbourne 3000 Telephone: (03) 666 9100 Telex: AA 154226 Fax: (03) 666 9628

Town & Country Bank Limited, Chancery House, 37 St. George's Terrace, Perth W.A. 6000 Telephone: (09) 421 3333 Telex: AA 92277 Fax: (09) 421 3368

## NEW ZEALAND

ANZ Banking Group (New Zealand) Limited, 215-229 Lambton Quay, Wellington PO Box 1492, Wellington Telephone: (04) 496 7000 Telex: NZ 3385 Fax: (04) 473 6919

ANZ McCaughan Securities (NZ) Limited, 2nd Floor, Hong Kong Bank House, 290 Queen Street, Cnr Queen and Wellesley Streets, Auckland PO Box 6243, Wellesley Street, Auckland Telephone: (09) 308 9867

Telephone: (09) 308 9867 Freephone: 0800 800 611 Telex: ANZMAC 63372 Fax: (09) 309 9410

Post Office Bank Limited, 215-229 Lambton Quay, Wellington PO Box 1492, Wellington Telephone: (04) 496 7000 Telex: NZ 3385 Fax: (04) 473 6919

# ANZ GROUP WORLDWIDE DISTRIBUTION (at 30 September 1991)

|                  | Representation | Personnel* |
|------------------|----------------|------------|
| Australia        | 1,601          | 29,953     |
| New Zealand      | 534            | 7,900      |
| South Asia       | 71             | 4,794      |
| Pacific Islands  | 62             | 1,425      |
| Middle East      | 38             | 1,070      |
| Africa           | 25             | 1,023      |
| Asia             | 10             | 424        |
| Papua New Guinea | 10             | 414        |
| Europe           | 9              | 1,264      |
| Americas         | 7              | 270        |
| Totals           | 2.367          | 48,537     |

<sup>\*</sup> Total numbers

UDC Group Holdings Limited, 113-119 The Terrace, Wellington PO Box 1616, Wellington Telephone: (04) 472 0629 Fax: (04) 472 0867

EUROPE, SOUTH ASIA, AFRICA AND THE MIDDLE EAST

#### Europe

United Kingdom
Australia and New Zealand
Banking Group Limited,
Minerva House, PO Box 7,
Montague Close, London SE1 9DH
Telephone: (071) 378 2121
Telex: 8812741-4 ANZBKA G
Fax: (071) 378 2378

ANZ Grindlays Bank plc, Minerva House, Montague Close, London SE1 9DH Telephone: (071) 378 2121 Telex: 885043 GRNDLY G Fax: (071) 403 4182

ANZ Grindlays Bank plc, Private Bank, 13 St. James's Square, London SW1Y 4LF Telephone: (071) 930 4611 Telex: 885043-6 GRNDLY G Fax: (071) 930 5501

Channel Islands ANZ Bank (Guernsey) Limited, PO Box 153, St. Peter Port, Guernsey Telephone: (0481) 72 6771 Telex: 4191663 ANZGSY G Fax: (0481) 72 7851

ANZ Grindlays Bank (Jersey) Limited/ANZ Grindlays Trust Corporation (Jersey) Limited, PO Box 80, West House, West's Centre, Peter Street, St. Helier, Jersey Telephone: (0534) 74248 Telex: 4192062 GRNDLY G Fax: (0534) 77695

France Australia and New Zealand Banking Group Limited, 6 rue de Berri 75008 Paris Telephone: (1) 40 75 0537 Telex: 643311 F ANZB

Germany
Australia and New Zealand
Banking Group Limited,
Mainzer Landstr. 46,
6000 Frankfurt/Main 17
Telephone: (69) 710 0080
Telex: 4185126 ANZBD
Fax: (69) 72 4231

Fax: (1) 40 75 0546

Greece ANZ Grindlays Bank plc, 7 Merlin Street, PO Box 30391, 10671 Athens Telephone: (1) 3624 601/5 Telex: 214651 GRIN GR Fax: (1) 3603 811

Switzerland ANZ Grindlays Bank plc, Case Postale 1560, 7 Quai du Mont Blanc, CH-1211 Geneva 1 Telephone: (22) 731 9851 Telex: 412521 ANZCH Fax: (22) 731 5589

#### South Asia

India ANZ Grindlays Bank plc, PO Box 725, 90 Mahatma Gandhi Road, Bombay 400 001 Telephone: 27 1495 Telex: 011-4792 RDSA IN Fax: 261 9903

Esanda Finanz and Leasing Limited, 3rd Floor, 270 Dadabhai Naoroji Road, Bombay 400 001 Telephone: 204 9363 Telex: 011-5135 Fax: 226 017 Eastern India PO Roy 2465

PO Box 2465, 19 Netaji Subhas Road, Calcutta 700 001 Telephone: 201 732 Telex: 021 7341 GBCL IN Fax: 282 266

Northern India PO Box 624, 'H' Block, Connaught Circus, New Delhi 110 001 Telephone: 332 3735/320 883 Telex: 031-66528 GBND IN Fax: 332 2364

Southern India PO Box 1359, 19 Rajaji Salai, Madras 600 001 Telephone: 585 612/583 968 Telex: 041-212 GBMS IN Fax: 581 065

Western India PO Box 141, 90 Mahatma Gandhi Road, Bombay 400 001 Telephone: 270 162 Telex: 011-2240 GBBY IN Fax: 261 9903

Bangladesh ANZ Grindlays Bank plc, PO Box 502, No. 2 Dilkusha C.A., Dhaka - 1000 Telephone: 833 958 Telex: 642841/642597 GB BJ Fax: 833 347

Nepal Nepal Grindlays Bank Limited, Kantipath PO Box 3990, Kathmandu Telephone: (1) 228 474 Telex: 2531 GRNDLY NP Fax: (1) 228 692

Sri Lanka ANZ Grindlays Bank plc, PO Box 112, 37 York Street, Colombo 1 Telephone: 446 160 Telex: 21130/21521 GRNDLAY CE Fax: 446 158

#### Africa

Ghana Merchant Bank (Ghana) Limited, Swanmill, Kwame Nkrumah Ave., PO Box 401, Accra Telephone: 666331/5 Telex: 2191 MERBAN GH Fax: 667305

Kenya Grindlays Bank International (Kenya) Limited, PO Box 30113, Kenyatta Avenue, Nairobi Telephone: 335888 Telex: 22397 GRNDLY KE Fax: 330227

Nigeria Grindlays Merchant Bank of Nigeria Limited. PO Box 54746. Falomo, Ikoyi, Lagos Telephone: 603220/9 Telex: 23216/23474 GRIMBK NG Fax: 685934

Uganda Grindlays Bank (Uganda) Limited, PO Box 7131, 45 Kampala Road, Kampala Telephone: 231151 Telex: 61018 GRINDLAY

Fax: 231116 Grindlays Bank International (Uganda) Limited, PO Box 485, 15 Jinja Road, Kampala

Telephone: 230074 Telex: 61226

Grindlays Bank (Zaire) s.z.a.r.l., Avenue de la Mongala No 12, B P 16.297, Kinshasa 1 Telephone: 20 074 Telex: 21413 BGIZ.R. Fax: 20 028

Zambia ANZ Grindlays Bank (Zambia) Limited. PO Box 31955, Woodgate House, Nairobi Place, Cairo Road, Lusaka Telephone: 229285/6

Telex: 42461 GRINDLAY ZA Fax: 221152

Zimbabwe ANZ Grindlays Bank (Zimbabwe) Limited, PO Box 300, Ottoman House 59 Samora Machel Avenue, Harare Telephone: (4) 795871 Telex: 26103/26104/24361 GBL ZW Fax: (4) 702270

Middle East

Bahrain Grindlays Bahrain Bank B.S.C.(c), PO Box 793, Manama Centre, Government Road, Manama Telephone: 25 0805 Telex: 8335 GRNDLY BN Fax: 27 2708

ANZ Grindlays Bank plc, Gulf Treasury Unit, PO Box 5793 1st Floor, Manama Centre, Manama Telephone: 25 8610/20 Telex: 8722/8723/8796 Fax: 25 4161

Australia and New Zealand Banking Group Limited/ANZ Grindlays Bank plc, Joint Representative Office, 3rd Floor, No. 37 Shahid Sarfaraz St., (ex-Daryaye Noor Street), Ostad Mottahari Avenue, Tehran Telephone: 62 7878 Telex: 213948 GRIN IR

ANZ Grindlays Bank plc, PO Box 9997, Shmeissani, Amman Telephone: (06) 660201/7 Telex: 21980 MNERVA JO Fax: (06) 679115

Oman ANZ Grindlays Bank plc, PO Box 3550, Ruwi Telephone: 70 3013/70 4035/70 5826 Telex: 3393/3219 GRNDLY ON Fax: 70 6911

Pakistan ANZ Grindlays Bank plc, PO Box 5556. I.I. Chundrigar Road, Karachi, Telephone: 241 4131/241 267 Telex: 2755 GB PK Fax: 241 4914

ANZ Grindlays Bank plc, PO Box 2001, Doha Telephone: 327711 Telex: 4209 GRNDLY DH Fax: 428077

United Arab Emirates ANZ Grindlays Bank plc, PO Box 4166, Deira, Dubai Telephone: (04) 285 663 Telex: 45618 GRNDLY EM Fax: (04) 222 018

AMERICAS

United States of America New York Australia and New Zealand Banking Group Limited. 120 Wall Street, New York, NY 10005 Telephone: (212) 820 9800 Telex: 667559 Fax: (212) 820 9859 ANZ McCaughan Securities,

150 East 52nd Street, New York, NY 10021 Telephone: (212) 755 5480 Telex: 6801482 Fax: (212) 752 0951

Los Angeles Suite 3290, 725 South Figueroa Street. Los Angeles, California 90017 Telephone: (213) 955 7200 Telex: 4720773 Fax: (213) 955 7266

Chicago Suite 500, 190 South La Salle Street, Chicago, Illinois 60603 Telephone: (312) 236 6835 Telex: 4330119 Fax: (312) 236 7112

Houston Suite 3750, Chevron Tower, 1301 McKinney Street, Houston, Texas 77010-3034 Telephone: (713) 658 0909 Telex: 166229 Fax: (713) 658 0406

Bahamas ANZ Grindlays Bank plc, PO Box N7788, Nassau Brazil

Australia and New Zealand Banking Group Limited/ ANZ Grindlays Bank plc, Av Nilo Pecanha, 50 Grupo 810, 20.044 Rio de Janeiro-RJ Telephone: (21) 240 2294 Telex: 2130541 Fax: (21) 220 0840

Canada ANZ Bank Canada, 18th Floor, North Tower, Royal Bank Plaza, Toronto, Ontario, MJ5 2J3 Telephone: (416) 865 0299 Telex: 217530 Fax: (416) 367 3213

Chile ANZ Banking Group Limited, Miraflores 178, Suite 2001, Santiago Telephone: 632 2350 Fax: 632 3252

ASIA PACIFIC

Hong Kong Australia and New Zealand Banking Group Limited/ ANZ McCaughan Securities (Asia) Limited, 27th Floor, One Exchange Square, 8 Connaught Place Central, Hong Kong Telephone: (852) 843 7111 Telex: 86019 Fax: (852) 527 9084/(852) 868 0089 Indonesia Australia and New Zealand Banking Group Limited/ ANZ Grindlays Bank plc, 12 A Floor, Wisma Kosgoro, Jalan M H Thamrin, 53 Jakarta, 10350 Telephone: (21) 32 2979 Telex: 61656

Fax: (21) 33 4910 Jaban Australia and New Zealand Banking Group Limited. 8th Floor, Yanmar Tokyo Building, 1-1 Yaesu 2-Chome, Chuo-ku, Tokyo 104 Telephone: 3217 1151 Telex: J 24157 Fax: 3281 8417 ANZ McCaughan Limited, Room 1109, Shin Yurakucho Building, 12-1 Yurakucho 1-Chome, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 100 Telephone: 3216 5681

Fax: 3216 5684 Korea Australia and New Zealand Banking Group Limited. 18th Floor, Kyobo Building, 1 Chongro 1-Ka Chongro-Ku, KPO 1065, Seoul Telephone: (2) 730 3151 Telex: 27338 Fax: (2) 737 6325

Telex: J 33927

Malaysia Australia and New Zealand Banking Group Limited/ ANZ Grindlays Bank plc, Suite 1, 4th Floor, Wisma Genting, Jalan Sultan Ismail 50250 Kuala Lumpur Telephone: (3) 261 6088 Telex: 31054 Fax: (3) 261 3210

Peoples Republic of China Australia and New Zealand Banking Group Limited/ ANZ Grindlays Bank plc, Suite 1530, China World Tower, China World Trade Centre, 1 Jianguomenwai Dajie, Beijing Telephone: (1) 505 1602 Telex: 210323 Fax: (1) 505 1604 Philippines Australia and New Zealand Banking

Group Limited Representative Office, c/- S.G.V. & Co., 6760 Ayala Avenue. Makati Metro, Manila Telephone: 819 3011 Fax: 819 0872

Singapore Australia and New Zealand Banking Group Limited. 10 Collyer Quay. No 17 02/05, Ocean Building, Singapore 0104 Telephone: (65) 535 8355 Telex: 23336 Fax: (65) 539 6111 Taiwan ANZ/Grindlays Bank plc, 8F, 44 Chung Shan North Road, Taipei Telephone: (2) 568 3353 Telex: 11894 Fax: (2) 511 1232 Thailand Australia and New Zealand Banking Group Limited, GF Building, 62 Soi Langsuan, Ploenchit Road, Bangkok 10330 Telephone: (2) 254 0116/7 Telex: 21583 Fax: (2) 254 0118

Papua New Guinea Australia and New Zealand Banking Group (PNG) Limited, 2nd Floor, Defens Haus, Cnr Champion Parade and Hunter Street,

Port Moresby Telephone: 217544 Telex: 22178 Fax: 211462

Pacific Islands

Cook Islands Australia and New Zealand Banking Group Limited, Development Bank Building, PO Box 907, Avarua, Rarotonga Telephone: 21750 Telex: 62038 Fax: 21760

Australia and New Zealand Banking Group Limited, 4th Floor, Civic House, Suva Telephone: (679) 314000 Telex: 2194 Fax: (679) 300100 Solomon Islands Australia and New Zealand Banking Group Limited,

Mendana Avenue, Honiara Telephone: 21835 Telex: 66321 Fax: 22957 Vanuatu

ANZ Bank (Vanuatu) Limited, ANZ House, Kumul Highway, Port Vila Telephone: 22536 Telex: 21012 Fax: 22814 Western Samoa Bank of Western Samoa, PO Box L1855, Apia

Telephone: 22422 Telex: 258 BWS SX Fax: 24595

| W J Bailey <sup>†</sup> AO, HonLLD (Monash), FAIB, FAMI, FAIM  | 58 | Deputy Chairman and Group Chief Executive               |
|--|----|---|
| B Weeks* FAIB  | 59 | Executive Director                                      |
| D T Craig* AAIB, ACA (NZ)  | 51 | Chief General Manager - Australian Business Banking     |
| ATL Maitland* BCom, AAIB, FAIM   | 50 | Managing Director - ANZ Banking Group (New Zealand) Ltd |
| D P Mercer* BSc (Hons), MA (Econ)  | 50 | Chief General Manager - Australian Retail Services      |
| J F Ries* BBus, FCPA, FAIB   | 47 | Chief General Manager - International Banking           |
| D R Watson FAIB, FCIB (Lon), FCIS, FCIM, DipMS (Lon)   | 49 | General Manager - Institutional Financial Services      |
| F Belli PSM, FCPA  | 55 | Group General Manager - Audit                           |
| DJ Butler* BEc (Hons), FCPA, AAIB  | 43 | Group General Manager - Finance                         |
| GJ Camm# BBus, CPA   | 36 | General Manager - Group Investor Relations              |
| R T Jones LLB (Hons), FCIS   | 44 | Group Secretary   |
| M P R Percival BA  | 40 | General Manager - Group Public Affairs                  |
| J Preston  | 48 | General Manager - Data Processing Operations            |
| B Sorrentino* PhD (Physics), BSc, AIB (Lon)  | 49 | Group General Manager - Technology                      |
| R Townsend AAIB, BEng, BBus, PhD (Eng)   | 46 | General Manager - Global Technical Services             |
| E J White* AAIB, MIPMA   | 47 | Group General Manager - Human Resources                 |
| P Wilson* BComm (Hons), MA (Hons), FCPA  | 40 | Group General Manager - Strategic Planning & Economics  |
| and the second s |    | 1012 - 1012 - 12  |

<sup>†</sup> Chairman, Executive Committee \* Member, Executive Committee \* Secretary, Executive Committee

#### CHIEF EXECUTIVE'S REPRESENTATIVES

| R Fenton AAIB                             | New South Wales    |
|---|--------------------|
| R G Jones                                 | Northern Territory |
| K W Witney BCom, AAIB, FCPA               | Queensland         |
| T J Brennan AAIB                          | South Australia    |
| D N Butcher AFAMI                         | Tasmania           |
| L F Guthrey AAIB, FCPA                    | Western Australia  |
| R G L Barnes FCA                          | Americas           |
| K C Girvan                                | Hong Kong          |
| D G Morgan                                | Japan              |
| D R Murray AAIB                           | Singapore          |
| R J Edgar PhD (Ec), MEc, BEc (Hons), AAIB | South Asia         |
| B P Ranford AAIB                          | United Kingdom     |

# INDEX

|    |   | Page  |
|----|---|-------|
|    | RECTORS' REPORT   |       |
| PR | OFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNTS                                      | 38    |
|    | LANCE SHEETS  |       |
| NC | TES TO THE ACCOUNTS   | 40-74 |
| 1  | Accounting policies   | 40-42 |
| 2  | Income  | 43    |
| 3  | Expenses  | 43    |
| 4  | Income tax expense  | 44    |
| 5  | Abnormal items  | 44    |
| 6  | Dividends   | 45    |
| 7  | Liquid assets   | 45    |
| 8  | Due from other banks  | 45    |
| 9  | Trading securities  | 45    |
| 10 | Investment securities                                       | 46    |
| 11 | Regulatory deposits   | 47    |
| 12 | Net loans and advances                                      | 47    |
| 13 | Loan quality  | 48    |
| 14 | Provisions for doubtful debts                               | 49    |
| 15 | Exposure to debt rescheduling countries                     | 50    |
| 16 | Other assets  | 50    |
| 17 | Shares in subsidiaries and associates                       | 51    |
| 18 | Premises and equipment                                      | 52    |
| 19 | Creditors and other liabilities                             | 52    |
| 20 | Due to other banks  | 53    |
| 21 | Deposits and other borrowings                               | 53    |
| 22 | Income tax liability  | 53    |
| 23 | Provisions  | 54    |
| 24 | Bonds and notes   | 54    |
| 25 | Paid-up capital   | 55    |
| 26 | Reserves  | 56    |
| 27 | Loan capital  | 56-57 |
| 28 | Exchange rates  | 58    |
| 29 | Segment analysis  | 58-59 |
| 30 | Consolidated statement of sources and applications of funds | 60    |
| 31 | Subsidiaries  | 61-66 |
| 32 | Associates  |       |
| 33 | Superannuation commitments                                  | 69    |
| 34 | Commitments   |       |
| 35 | Contingent liabilities and off-balance                      |       |
|    | sheet exposures   | 70-71 |
| 36 | Assets and liabilities of non-banking subsidiaries          | 72    |
| 37 | Financing arrangements                                      | 72    |
| 38 | Related party disclosures                                   | 73    |
| 39 | Remuneration of auditors                                    | 73    |
| 40 | Remuneration of directors                                   | 74    |
| 41 | Retirement benefits   | 74    |
| 49 | Remuneration of executives                                  | 74    |

|    |  | Page    |
|----|--|---------|
| DI | RECTORS' STATEMENT   | 75      |
| ΑU | JDITORS' REPORT  | 76      |
| FI | NANCIAL INFORMATION  | .77-83  |
| 1  | Capital adequacy   |         |
| 2  | Average balance sheet and related interest                   | 78      |
| 3  | Interest spread and net interest average yield               | 79      |
| 4  | Volume and rate analysis                                     | 79      |
| 5  | Investment securities by maturities and yields               | 80      |
| 6  | Loans and advances by industry                               | 80      |
| 7  | Maturity distribution and interest rate sensitivity of loans | 81      |
| 8  | Concentrations of credit risk                                |         |
| 9  | Cross border outstandings                                    | 82      |
| 10 | Doubtful debts - industry analysis                           | 82      |
| 11 | Certificates of deposit and term deposit maturities          |         |
| 12 | Short term borrowings  | 83      |
| SH | IAREHOLDER INFORMATION                                       | . 84-86 |
| 1  | Major shareholders   | 84      |
| 2  | Substantial ordinary shareholders                            | 84      |
| 3  | Average size of shareholdings                                | 85      |
| 4  | Distribution of shareholdings                                | 85      |
| 5  | Categories of ordinary shareholders                          | 85      |
| 6  | Voting rights of shareholders                                | 86      |
| 7  | Holders of non-marketable parcels                            |         |
| 8  | Employee shareholder information                             | 86      |
| 9  | Directors' shareholding interests                            | 86      |

The following information is provided in conformity with the Corporations Law.

#### ACTIVITIES

The principal activities of the Holding Company and its subsidiaries during the year were general trading and savings banking, hire purchase and general finance, life insurance, property development, mortgage and instalment lending, leasing, international and investment banking, investment and portfolio management and advisory services, nominee and custodian services, stockbroking, and executor and trustee services.

At 30 September 1991 the Holding Company and its subsidiaries had 2,367 points of representation.

#### PROFIT

Consolidated operating profit after tax and before abnormal items for the year was \$266.2 million. Consolidated operating profit after tax and abnormal items was \$267.3 million. More details are contained in the Group Chief Executive's report on page 8 of the Annual Report.

#### DIVIDENDS

The directors propose payment of a fully franked final dividend of 10 cents per share, amounting to \$101.9 million to be declared on 6 January 1992 and to be paid on 29 January 1992.

Since the end of the previous financial year the following fully franked dividends have been paid:

| Type    | Cents per<br>share | Amount before<br>bonus option<br>\$ million | Date of payment |
|---------|--------------------|---|-----------------|
| Final   | 16                 | 152.2                                       | 5 Feb. 1991     |
| Interim | 10                 | 100.3                                       | 13 July 1991    |

The final dividend paid on 5 February 1991 was detailed in the directors' report dated 6 December 1990. Neither the interim dividend paid on 13 July 1991 nor the current proposed dividend have been mentioned in previous directors' reports.

Where shareholders in the United Kingdom elect to participate in the 'dividend selection plan', the amount declared by way of dividend by the Holding Company will be reduced accordingly and the dividend will be paid by ANZ U.K. Dividends (AUD) Limited in lieu thereof.

# REVIEW OF OPERATIONS

A review of the operations of the Group during the financial year and the results of those operations is contained in the Chairman's letter, the Group Chief Executive's report and in the financial statements.

#### STATE OF AFFAIRS

There was no significant change in the state of affairs of the Group that occurred during the financial year not otherwise disclosed in the Chairman's letter, the Group Chief Executive's report and in the financial statements.

# EVENTS SINCE THE END OF THE FINANCIAL YEAR

No item, transaction or event of a material and unusual nature has arisen between 30 September 1991 and the date of this report that has significantly affected or may significantly affect the operations of the Group, the results of those operations or the state of affairs of the Group in subsequent financial years.

#### FUTURE DEVELOPMENTS

Likely developments in the operations of the Group in subsequent financial years are contained in the Chairman's letter and the Group Chief Executive's report on pages 1 and 8 to 14 of the Annual Report.

In the opinion of the directors, disclosure of any further information would be prejudicial to the Group's interests.

#### SHAREHOLDINGS

The directors' shareholding interests, beneficial and non-beneficial, in the share capital of the Holding Company are detailed on page 86.

The directors are not aware of any single beneficial interest of ten per cent or more in the share capital of the Holding Company.

#### SHARE OPTIONS

Details of share options are set out in note 25 of the accounts.

#### DIRECTORS

The Board includes two directors with executive responsibilities who have extensive banking experience. The nine non-executive directors have a diversity of community and business experience.

Set out below are statements which provide particulars of the qualifications and broad experience of each Director. Special responsibilities are shown on page 28 of the Annual Report.

## M.D. Bridgland AO

Chairman BSc, FTS, FRACI, FAIM Company Director

Director since February 1982, appointed Deputy Chairman January 1987 and Chairman January 1989. Chairman of ICI Australia Ltd since 1980 (Managing Director 1978 - 1984). Chairman of Centro Properties Ltd and a Director of Jennings Group Ltd: Former Director of several public companies and member of a number of industry, government advisory and community organisations. Lives in Melbourne. Age 69.

#### W.J. Bailey AO

Deputy Chairman and Group Chief Executive Hon LLD (Monash), FAIB, FAMI, FAIM Bank Executive

Director since July 1984, appointed Group Managing Director and Chief Executive Officer in December 1984 and to his present position in August 1988. Director of Coles Myer Ltd and a Member of the Business Council of Australia and the Economic Planning Advisory Council. Forty years experience in banking with the Group including a number of general management appointments since 1980. Lives in Melbourne. Age 58.

#### J.C. Dahlsen

LLB, MBA

Solicitor and Company Director

Director since May 1985. Partner of the legal firm Corrs Chambers Westgarth. Director of The Graduate School of Management Ltd, John Holland Holdings Ltd, Sandridge City Development Co Pty Ltd, Southern Cross Broadcasting (Australia) Ltd and the Supervisory Board of Byvest Management Buyout Group. Lives in Melbourne. Age 56.

#### C.B. Goode

B. Comm (Hons) (Melb), MBA (Columbia University, New York), FCPA, FSIA Company Director

Director since July 1991. Director of Legal & General Assurance Holdings (Australia) Ltd, Pacific Dunlop Ltd, Woodside Petroleum Ltd and Queensland Investment Corporation. Chairman of Potter Warburg Asset Management Ltd. Former senior partner of Potter Partners (1980 - 1986) and Chairman of Potter Partners Group Ltd (1986 - 1989). Lives in Melbourne. Age 53.

# J.B. Gough AO OBE

Company Director

Director since August 1986. Chairman of Pacific Dunlop Ltd (a Director since 1976, Managing Director 1980 - 1987). Director of Amcor Ltd, The Broken Hill Proprietary Company Ltd, ICI Australia Ltd and CSR Ltd. Chairman of the Melbourne University Graduate School of Management and a Member of the General Motors Australian Advisory Council. Former Vice President of the Business Council of Australia. Lives in Melbourne. Age 63.

### C.J. Harper

CA (Scots)

Company Director

Director since October 1976. Chairman of Legal & General Assurance Holdings (Australia) Ltd and Commonwealth Serum Laboratories. Director of North Broken Hill Peko Ltd, IBM Australia Ltd and other companies. Former General Manager and Chief Executive of the merchant bank Australian United Corporation Ltd (1968 - 1976) and since then a professional non-executive director. President of the Institute of Directors in Australia (1986 - 1989) and recently retired National Vice President of the Australian Institute of Company Directors. Lives in Melbourne. Age 60.

#### Emeritus Professor Dame Leonie Kramer DBE

BA (Melb), D. Phil (Oxon), MA Hons (Sydney),

Hon D Litt (Tasmania), Hon LLD (Melb and ANU), FAHA, FACE Emeritus Professor and Company Director

Director since August 1983. Chancellor and Emeritus Professor of Australian Literature of the University of Sydney. Director of Western Mining Corporation Holdings Ltd and Western Mining Corporation Ltd. Commissioner of the Electricity Commission of New South Wales, Member of the Council of the National Roads & Motorists Association, New South Wales. Former member of the Australian Broadcasting Commission (1977-1982) and Chairman (1982-1983). Lives in Sydney. Age 67.

#### Dr. B.W. Scott AO

B.Ec, MBA, DBA

Company Director

Director since August 1985. Director of Liquid Air Australia Ltd, the James N. Kirby Foundation and the Foundation for Development Co-operation. Chairman of Management Frontiers Pty Ltd, W.D. Scott International Development Consultants Pty Ltd and Television Makers Pty Ltd. Fellow of the Senate of the University of Sydney and Australian member of the Board of Governors of the Asian Institute of Management. Former Federal President of the Institute of Directors in Australia (1982-1986) and Chairman of the Australian Government's Trade Development Council (1984 - 1990). Lives in Sydney. Age 56.

### Sir Ronald Trotter

B. Comm (Wellington), Hon LLD (Wellington), FCA, Cert in Agriculture Company Director

A Director since December 1988. Chairman and former Chief Executive of Fletcher Challenge Ltd. Chairman of Ciba-Geigy New Zealand Ltd. Director of Air New Zealand Ltd, Ciba-Geigy Australia Ltd and Toyota New Zealand Ltd. Former Director of the Reserve Bank of New Zealand, Chairman of the New Zealand Business Roundtable and a member of a number of Government, economic, advisory and rural industry bodies. Lives in Wellington, New Zealand. Age 64.

#### R.B. Vaughan AO

Company Director

Director since January 1988. Chairman and former Chief Executive of M.V.L. Holdings Ltd and Dalgety Farmers Ltd and Chairman of Dalgety Rural Finance Ltd. Chairman of MIM Holdings Ltd, Deputy Chairman of National Commercial Union Ltd and Director of ICI Australia Ltd and Tubemakers of Australia Ltd. Lives in Sydney. Age 63.

#### B. Weeks

FAIB

Executive Director

Bank Executive

Executive Director since August 1991. Thirty-six years experience in banking with the Group including Managing Director, ANZ Banking Group (New Zealand) Ltd (1986) and a number of general management appointments since 1988. Lives in Melbourne. Age 59.

# DIRECTORS' INTERESTS IN

Since the last report no director has declared any interest in a contract or proposed contract with the Company in accordance with Section 231(1) of the Corporations Law or a corresponding previous Law. The following directors have declared pursuant to Section 231(5) of the Law that they are to be regarded as interested in any contract that may be made with the Company by virtue of their directorships or memberships of the companies and organisations listed

#### M.D. Bridgland

Australia and New Zealand Banking Group Ltd (Group)

Centro Properties Ltd

ICI Australia Ltd

Jennings Group Ltd

#### W.J. Bailey

Australia and New Zealand Banking Group Ltd (Group)

Coles Myer Ltd

Institute of Public Affairs Ltd

#### J.C. Dahlsen

Australia and New Zealand Banking Group Ltd (Group)

C&C Services Pty Ltd

Corrs Chambers Westgarth

Institute of Public Affairs Ltd

J.C. Dahlsen Pty Ltd (Group)

John Holland Holdings Ltd

Johndahl Nominees Pty Ltd

KTD (Nominees) Pty Ltd

Latrobe Custodians Pty Ltd

Maleela Holdings Pty Ltd

McKechnie Pacific Pty Ltd

Melbourne Business School Ltd

Sandridge City Development Co Pty Ltd

Southern Cross Broadcasting (Australia) Ltd (Group)

The Byvest Management Buyout Group

The Graduate School of Management Ltd

The Twenty-Fourth Tribute Pty Ltd

W.J.M. Pty Ltd

#### C.B. Goode

Australia and New Zealand Banking Group Ltd (Group)

Australian United Investment Co Ltd

Diversified United Investment Ltd

Hallmark Cards Australia Ltd

Howard Florey Institute of Experimental

Physiology and Medicine

Institute of Public Affairs Ltd

Legal & General Assurance Holdings (Australia)

Ltd (Group)

Oliver J. Nilsen (Australia) Ltd (Group)

Pacific Dunlop Ltd

Potter Warburg Asset Management Ltd

Potter Warburg Ltd (Group)

Queensland Investment Corporation

Woodside Petroleum Ltd (Group)

#### J.B. Gough

Alexander Proudfoot Company - International Advisory Board

Amcor Ltd

Australia and New Zealand Banking Group

Ltd (Group)

CSR Ltd

General Motors Australian Advisory Council

ICI Australia Ltd

Pacific Dunlop Ltd

The Broken Hill Proprietary Co Ltd

The Graduate School of Management Ltd

Walter and Eliza Hall Institute of Medical Research

### C.J. Harper

Australia and New Zealand Banking Group Ltd (Group)

CSL Ltd

Hyster Australia Ptv Ltd

IBM Australia Ltd

ICI Group - Dulux Advisory Board

Institute of Public Affairs Ltd

Legal & General Assurance Holdings (Australia)

Ltd (Group)

North Broken Hill Peko Ltd (Group)

R.E. Ross Nominees Pty Ltd (Group)

Vickers Holdings Ltd

#### **Emeritus Professor Dame Leonie Kramer**

Australia and New Zealand Banking Group Ltd (Group)

Electricity Commission of New South Wales

Enterprise Australia Ltd

National Roads & Motorists Association

Quadrant Magazine Ltd

Western Mining Corporation Holdings Ltd (Group)

#### Dr. B.W. Scott

Australia and New Zealand Banking Group Ltd (Group)

James N. Kirby Foundation Ltd

Liquid Air Australia Ltd

Management Frontiers Pty Ltd

Television Makers Ptv Ltd

W.D. Scott International Development Consultants Pty Ltd

## Sir Ronald Trotter

Air New Zealand Ltd

Australia and New Zealand Banking Group

Ltd (Group)

Ciba-Geigy Australia Ltd

Ciba-Geigy New Zealand Ltd

Fletcher Challenge Ltd

Toyota New Zealand Ltd

#### R.B. Vaughan

Australia and New Zealand Banking Group Ltd (Group)
Dalgety Farmers Ltd (Group)
Dalgety Investments Pty Ltd (Group)
Dalgety Rural Finance Ltd
ICI Australia Ltd
MIM Holdings Ltd (Group)
M.V.L. Holdings Ltd
National Commercial Union Ltd
Tubemakers of Australia Ltd

#### B. Weeks

Australia and New Zealand Banking Group Ltd (Group) Business in the Community Ltd Cribellum Pty Ltd

#### DIRECTORS' BENEFITS

No director has, during or since the financial year, received or become entitled to receive a benefit (other than a benefit included in the aggregate amount of emoluments received, or due and receivable by directors shown in the financial statements or the fixed salaries of directors who are also full-time employees of the Company or a related body corporate), because of a contract made by the Company, or a related body corporate, with the director, a firm of which the director is a member or a company in which the director has a substantial financial interest, with the exception of

- (i) retirement benefits pursuant to agreements of the type referred to in Article 79(b) which have been entered into during the financial year between the Company and R.K. Gosper who resigned on 24 April 1991 and C.B. Goode, and
- (ii) benefits that may be deemed to have arisen because legal fees have been paid to Corrs Chambers Westgarth of which J.C. Dahlsen is a partner, fees and commissions have been paid or are payable to Potter Warburg Ltd, or any of its subsidiaries, in which C.B. Goode has a related interest, management service fees have been paid to Management Frontiers Ptý Ltd of which Dr. B.W. Scott is a director and payments in the nature of consulting fees have been made to Sir Ronald Trotter as a member of the Company's International Board of Advice.

Signed in accordance with a resolution of the directors.

M.D. Bridgland Chairman

Melbourne 4 December 1991 W.J. Bailey Deputy Chairman and

Group Chief Executive

### PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNTS

### FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 SEPTEMBER 1991

|  |      |           | ONSOLIDATED |         | ING COMPANY |
|--|------|-----------|-------------|---------|-------------|
|  | NOTE | 1991      | 1990        | 1991    | 1990        |
|  |      | 8M        | \$M         | 8M      | \$M         |
| Interest received                                | 2    | 10,155.3  | 10,150.3    | 5,252.1 | 5,387.8     |
| Less: interest paid                              | 3    | 7,578.4   | 7,713.4     | 4,274.7 | 4,493.0     |
| Net interest income                              |      | 2,576.9   | 2,436.9     | 977.4   | 894.8       |
| Other operating income                           | 2    | 2,092.5   | 1,803.6     | 2,578.0 | 2,255.8     |
| Total net operating income                       |      | 4,669.4   | 4,240.5     | 3,555.4 | 3,150.6     |
| Less: operating expenses                         | 3    | 3,152.9   | 2,848.4     | 2,046.6 | 1,890.3     |
| Operating profit before income tax,              |      |           |             |         |             |
| doubtful debts and abnormal items                |      | 1,516.5   | 1,392.1     | 1,508.8 | 1,260.3     |
| Less: provisions for doubtful debts              | 3    | 1,053.3   | 793.2       | 733.5   | 567.8       |
| Operating profit before income tax and before    |      |           |             |         |             |
| abnormal items                                   |      | 463.2     | 598.9       | 775.3   | 692.5       |
| Less: income tax expense (credit)                | 4    | 192.9     | 185.6       | 3.8     | (56.7       |
| Operating profit after income tax and before     |      | 770 de 14 | 7630795     |         | 10000       |
| abnormal items                                   |      | 270.3     | 413.3       | 771.5   | 749.2       |
| Minority interests                               |      | (4.1)     | (0.8)       |         | -           |
| Operating profit after income tax and minorities |      |           | 1000000     |         |             |
| and before abnormal items                        |      | 266.2     | 412.5       | 771.5   | 749.2       |
| Abnormal profit (loss) after income tax          | 5    | 1.1       | (191.0)     | 21.9    | (212.0      |
| Operating profit after income tax attributable   |      |           |             |         |             |
| to members of the Holding Company                |      | 267.3     | 221.5       | 793.4   | 537.2       |
| Retained profits at start of year                |      | 548.4     | 667.4       | 255.3   | 28.1        |
| Total available for appropriation                |      | 815.7     | 888.9       | 1,048.7 | 565.3       |
| Dividends provided for or paid                   | 6    | 186.1     | 319.8       | 179.9   | 310.0       |
| Transfers (from) to reserves                     | 26   | (27.9)    | 20.7        | -       | _           |
| Retained profits at end of year                  |      | 657.5     | 548.4       | 868.8   | 255.3       |

The notes appearing on pages 40 to 74 form an integral part of these financial statements

### BALANCE SHEETS

AT 30 SEPTEMBER 1991

|   |      | (          | CONSOLIDATED | HOLL       | OING COMPANY |
|---|------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|
|   | NOTE | 1991<br>SM | 1990<br>SM   | 1991<br>8M | 1990<br>- SM |
|   |      | - OM       |              | - OM       |              |
| Liquid assets                                   | 7    | 1,893.3    | 2,603.6      | 815.0      | 1,168.8      |
| Due from other banks                            | 8    | 10,834.8   | 13,041.0     | 6,842.8    | 8,508.1      |
| Trading securities                              | 9    | 2,679.6    | 2,294.4      | 2,010.3    | 1,605.9      |
| Investment securities                           | 10   | 6,429.3    | 6,158.2      | 3,623.6    | 3,063.6      |
| Regulatory deposits                             | 11   | 1,109.9    | 900.4        | 477.1      | 563.4        |
| Net loans and advances                          | 12   | 53,773.1   | 52,164.0     | 21,880.6   | 21,778.6     |
| Customers' liabilities for acceptances          |      | 15,429.8   | 16,518.0     | 13,713.6   | 14,963.0     |
| Due from subsidiaries                           |      | -          | -            | 7,931.8    | 5,340.5      |
| Shares in subsidiaries and associates           | 17   | 40.1       | 71.9         | 5,635.8    | 3,496.2      |
| Other assets                                    | 16   | 3,797.2    | 3,874.5      | 1,651.7    | 1,675.1      |
| Premises and equipment                          | 18   | 2,225.2    | 1,673.8      | 360.4      | 419.6        |
| Total assets                                    |      | 98,212.3   | 99,299.8     | 64,942.7   | 62,582.8     |
| Creditors and other liabilities                 | 19   | 3,377.4    | 4,243.4      | 1,754.5    | 1,673.0      |
| Due to other banks                              | 20   | 7,021.7    | 10,320.2     | 5,876.1    | 8,900.8      |
| Deposits and other borrowings                   | 21   | 61,487.3   | 58,705.8     | 28,126.8   | 25,085.3     |
| Liability for acceptances                       |      | 15,429.8   | 16,518.0     | 13,713.6   | 14,963.0     |
| Due to subsidiaries                             |      | -          | _            | 6,039.2    | 4,567.2      |
| Income tax liability                            | 22   | 761.0      | 839.6        | 314.1      | 345.2        |
| Provisions                                      | 23   | 447.5      | 520.1        | 338.6      | 336.0        |
| Bonds and notes                                 | 24   | 2,118.5    | 1,899.5      | 2,042.5    | 1,823.2      |
| Total liabilities                               |      | 90,643.2   | 93,046.6     | 58,205.4   | 57,693.7     |
| Net assets                                      |      | 7,569.1    | 6,253.2      | 6,737.3    | 4,889.1      |
| Daild on against                                | oF.  | 1.005.6    | 971.5        | 1.005.6    | 971.5        |
| Paid-up capital                                 | 25   | 1,025.6    | 2,791.9      | 1,025.6    | 2,207.7      |
| Reserves  | 26   | 3,300.6    |              | 2,843.7    |              |
| Retained profits                                |      | 657.5      | 548.4        | 868.8      | 255.3        |
| Share capital and reserves applicable to        |      | 4,983.7    | 4,311.8      | 4,738.1    | 3,434.5      |
| shareholders of the Holding Company             |      | 55         | 10.9         | 4,730.1    | 0,404.0      |
| Minority shareholders' interest in subsidiaries |      | 34.4       | 10.9         |            |              |
| Total shareholders' equity and minorities       |      | 5,018.1    | 4,322.7      | 4,738.1    | 3,434.5      |
| Loan capital                                    | 27   | 2,551.0    | 1,930.5      | 1,999.2    | 1,454.6      |
| Total shareholders' equity and loan capital     |      | 7,569.1    | 6,253.2      | 6,737.3    | 4,889.1      |
| Commitments                                     | 34   |            |              |            |              |
| Contingent liabilities and off-balance sheet    | 35   |            |              |            |              |

The notes appearing on pages 40 to 74 form an integral part of these financial statements

### 1: Accounting policies

Under section 409 of the Corporations Law (the Law) accounts prepared by banks in accordance with the Banking Act are deemed to comply with the accounts provisions of the Law. Australia and New Zealand Banking Group Limited, Australia and New Zealand Savings Bank Limited, National Mutual Royal Bank Limited, National Mutual Royal Savings Bank Limited and Town and Country Bank Limited are banking corporations under section 409 of the Law. For Group financial statement purposes, ANZ Banking Group (New Zealand) Limited, ANZ Savings Bank (New Zealand) Limited, Post Office Bank Limited, ANZ Bank (Guernsey) Limited, ANZ Bank Canada, ANZ Bank (Vanuatu) Limited, ANZ Grindlays Bank plc, ANZ Bank (Cook Islands) Ltd, Australia and New Zealand Banking Group (PNG) Ltd and Bank of Western Samoa are also considered to be banks by virtue of their status in their respective countries of incorporation.

The financial statements comply with the accounts provisions of the Banking Act, Statements of Accounting Concepts and to the extent applicable to a bank, Australian Accounting Standards and the accounts provisions of the Corporations Law, including Schedule 5 of the Law. The policies are consistent with those adopted in the prior year.

#### (i) Bases of accounting

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the historical cost convention except where otherwise stated.

#### (ii) Consolidation

The financial statements are a consolidation of the accounts of the Holding Company and all the subsidiaries listed in note 31.

In accordance with section 285(3) of the Law the Holding Company has elected to adopt AASB 1024 'Consolidated Financial Statements' before it is obligatory. This has not had a material effect on the financial statements.

Subsidiaries are defined as those entities which are controlled by the Holding Company. AASB 1024 defines control as the capacity of an entity to dominate decision making, directly or indirectly, in relation to the financial and operating policies of another entity so as to enable the other entity to operate with it in achieving the objectives of the controlling entity.

Associates are defined as those entities which are not subsidiaries but over which the Group has significant influence. Typically, an equity interest of between 20% to 50% is held. Associates are accounted for by the cost method and only dividends received or receivable are recognised. The Group does not prepare supplementary equity accounts as any impact is immaterial.

Where subsidiaries have been sold or acquired during the year, their operating results have been included to the date of disposal or from the date of acquisition.

All balances and transactions between Group entities have been eliminated on consolidation.

#### (iii) Life insurance business

The Group conducts life insurance business through its subsidiary, ANZ Life Assurance Co. Limited (ANZ Life). The Group accounts include the results of ANZ Life's shareholders' fund and the actuarially assessed profit from ANZ Life statutory funds after allowing for the increase in policy holder reserves determined on a realistic basis. These amounts, which total \$21.9 million (1990: \$22.7 million) have been included in the profit and loss account and then transferred to general reserve within the consolidated accounts as they are not fully available for distribution due to the requirements and restrictions of the Life Insurance Act 1945 and statutory accounting practices.

The statutory funds have not been consolidated as the Holding Company does not have direct or indirect control of these funds, as defined by AASB 1024, due to the provisions of the Life Insurance Act 1945.

#### (iv) Foreign currency

All amounts are expressed in Australian dollars unless otherwise stated.

Profits and losses of overseas branches and subsidiaries are translated at average exchange rates for the year. Assets and liabilities of overseas branches and subsidiaries are translated at the midpoint rates of exchange ruling at balance date. The net translation difference arising from the conversion of overseas branch capital positions and investment in overseas subsidiaries, after allowing for those positions hedged by foreign exchange contracts and related currency borrowings, is transferred to the foreign currency translation reserve.

Overseas branches and subsidiaries engaged in banking operations have loans and deposits and borrowings in their local currencies and in other major currencies. The Holding Company also has loans and deposits and borrowings in Australia in currencies other than Australian dollars. Assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are converted into reporting currencies at the rates of exchange ruling at balance date.

The accounts depart from certain requirements of ASRB 1012 'Foreign Currency Translation', principally in respect of disclosure, on the basis that the relevant provisions of the standard are inapplicable to a bank.

#### (v) Goodwill

Shares in subsidiaries are valued on acquisition at the Group's interest in the fair market value of the net assets of the subsidiary at the date of acquisition. Any difference between the fair value of net assets and cost is written off through the profit and loss account as an abnormal item in the year of acquisition, together with, in the consolidated profit and loss account, the equivalent amount being attributable to goodwill on consolidation.

This policy has been applied consistently with the treatment of such items in prior years and represents a departure from ASRB 1013 'Accounting for Goodwill', but is considered to be an appropriate and prudent policy for a banking group. The policy is

consistent with capital adequacy requirements endorsed by the Group of Ten central bank Governors and adopted by the Reserve Bank of Australia which require goodwill to be deducted from capital for prudential supervision purposes. Under section 409 of the Law, accounts prepared by banks in accordance with the Banking Act are deemed to comply with the accounts provisions of the Law.

Goodwill written off during the current year amounted to \$26.9 million (1990: \$257.4 million).

#### (vi) Trading securities

Securities held for trading purposes are recorded at market value.

Securities sold under repurchase agreements are included in trading securities and the corresponding liability to repurchase included within deposits and other borrowings.

Assets and liabilities arising from trading in fixed interest securities have been recorded at trade date for the first time. This has had the effect of increasing total assets and liabilities by \$1,190.2 million (1990: \$558.2 million).

Unrealised gains and losses on revaluation are taken to the profit and loss account. This is a departure from the historical cost convention but is considered to be a more appropriate method of accounting for results arising from trading in highly liquid financial assets.

### (vii) Investment securities

Securities held for investment purposes are recorded at cost or at cost adjusted for premium or discount amortisation. Interest and dividend income is accrued. Premiums and discounts are capitalised and amortised from date of purchase to maturity.

Changes in market values of the securities are not taken into account unless there is considered to be a permanent diminution in value.

#### (viii) Net loans and advances

Net loans and advances includes all forms of lending and direct finance provided to customers such as bank overdrafts, term loans, lease finance, hire purchase finance and commercial bills.

Overdrafts and term loans are carried at principal balances outstanding. Interest on amounts outstanding is accounted for on an accruals basis.

Lease finance is accounted for using the finance method whereby the lease receivable represents the net present value of total receivables discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease. Income yet to mature represents the gross income arising from outstandings apportioned over the terms of the contracts to which it relates using the interest rate implicit in the lease and the actuarial method of calculation. Where leases are structured as leveraged leases and such transactions are entered into as an equity participant, the Group's participation is recorded as an investment net of non-recourse long term debt. Income from these investments is recognised on an actuarial basis over the life of the lease.

Hire purchase is accounted for using the finance method, whereby the total hire purchase receivable is offset by income yet to mature which is amortised over the term of finance on an actuarial basis.

Customer financing through redeemable preference shares is included within net loans and advances. Dividends received on redeemable preference shares are taken to the profit and loss account as part of interest income.

#### (ix) Credit assessment

All loans are subject to continuous scrutiny and graded according to the level of credit risk. Loans are classified as either productive or non-accrual. Non-accrual loans are loans where the accrual of interest and fees has ceased due to doubt as to full recovery. Where full recovery of principal is doubtful, a specific provision is raised to cover the expected loss.

#### (x) Bad and doubtful debts

Specific provisions are maintained to cover identified doubtful debts. General provisions are maintained for unidentified future losses which are inherent in any finance facility. The level of the general provision is determined with regard to the risk profile of the Group's lending.

All known bad debts are written off in the year in which they are identified.

Provisions for doubtful debts are deducted from loans and advances in the balance sheet. Subsidiaries within the Group maintain appropriate provisions for doubtful debts.

#### (xi) Acceptances

Commercial bills accepted but not held in portfolio are accounted for and disclosed as a liability with a corresponding contra asset.

#### (xii) Funds under management

The Holding Company and some of its subsidiaries act as trustee and/or manager for a number of investment funds and trusts including retirement funds, mortgage funds, approved deposit funds, and equity and property unit trusts. The value of funds under management by the Group exceeds \$10 billion (1990: \$9 billion).

These funds have not been consolidated as the Holding Company does not have direct or indirect control of the funds as defined by AASB 1024.

Where the Holding Company or subsidiaries incur liabilities in respect of these operations as trustee, a right of indemnity exists against the assets of the applicable funds or trusts, and as these assets are sufficient to cover liabilities, the liabilities are not included in the accounts. Commissions and fees earned in respect of the Group's trust activities are included in the profit and loss account.

#### (xiii) Property held for resale

Property held for resale comprises both properties held for development and sale, and properties acquired through security enforcement. These are recorded at the lower of cost or estimated realisable value.

Development costs, interest and holding costs are capitalised in respect of major development ventures to the extent that they are considered to be recoverable.

#### (xiv) Premises and equipment

Premises and equipment (including computer equipment) are carried at cost or at valuation. When booked, any surplus on revaluation is credited directly to the asset revaluation reserve. Potential capital gains tax arising from revaluations is not material and has not been taken into account in determining the revalued amounts.

Valuations of premises are assessed annually by officers of the Group. All premises over a specified value are also subject to external valuation at least every three years by independent valuers. Valuations are based on the estimated open market value and assume that the building concerned continues to be used in its existing manner.

Profit or loss on the disposal of premises is determined as the difference between the carrying amount of the assets at the time of disposal and the proceeds of disposal, and is included in the result of the Group in the year of disposal as an abnormal item. Profit or loss on the sale of furniture and equipment is included as part of the operating result.

Assets other than freehold land are depreciated at rates based upon their expected useful economic lives, using the straight line method. Leasehold improvements are amortised on a straight line basis over the remaining period of each lease.

### (xv) Leasing

Leases entered into by the Group as a lessor are predominantly operating leases, and the operating lease payments are included in the profit and loss account in equal instalments over the lease term.

#### (xvi) Income tax

The Group adopts the liability method of tax effect accounting whereby income tax expense is calculated based on accounting profit adjusted for permanent differences. General provisions for doubtful debts are treated as permanent differences. Permanent differences are items of expense and revenue which are recognised in the profit and loss account but are not part of taxable income or viceversa.

Future tax benefits and deferred tax liabilities relating to timing differences are carried forward at tax rates applicable to future periods. Future tax benefits relating to tax losses are only carried forward where realisation of the benefit is considered virtually certain.

No provision has been made for overseas withholding tax and Australian income tax on earnings that are expected to be retained by overseas subsidiaries to finance their ongoing businesses apart from tax provided on income attributed to Australia pursuant to the new rules for the taxation of foreign sourced income.

#### (xvii) Off-balance sheet transactions

The Group enters into a significant volume of offbalance sheet transactions. These include foreign exchange contracts, forward rate agreements, interest rate and currency swaps, interest rate futures and options.

Off-balance sheet transactions taken up as hedges against underlying asset/liability exposures are accounted for on the same basis as the underlying exposures. Off-balance sheet transactions taken up as part of trading activities are recorded at market value and all gains and losses, whether realised or unrealised, are taken to the profit and loss account.

#### (xviii) Superannuation commitments

The Group has a number of superannuation schemes which provide either defined or accumulated benefits for employees and their dependants on retirement or death. These schemes cover the majority of Group employees throughout the world. The benefits under the schemes are provided from contributions by employee members and the Group, and income from assets of the schemes. Members' contributions are at variable rates. Group contributions in respect of the defined benefits schemes are made at levels necessary to ensure that these schemes are maintained with sufficient assets to meet their liabilities. Group contributions in respect of the accumulation schemes are at fixed rates. The rate of Group contributions is determined by actuarial valuations which are carried out at regular intervals not exceeding three years. Any deficiencies arising from the actuarial valuations have been provided for in the Group accounts.

The assets of the schemes have not been consolidated as the Holding Company does not have direct or indirect control of the schemes as defined by AASB 1024.

#### (xix) Comparative figures

Where necessary amounts shown for the previous year have been reclassified to facilitate comparison.

#### (xx) Rounding of amounts

The Holding Company is a company of the kind referred to in the Australian Securities Commission class order of 15 April 1991. Consequently amounts in the accounts, where appropriate, have been rounded to the nearest hundred thousand dollars.

|  | CONSOLIDATED    |  | HOLDING COMPAN |                |
|--|-----------------|--|----------------|----------------|
|  | 1991<br>8M      | 1990<br>SM   | 1991<br>8M     | 1990<br>SM     |
|  | V.M.            | VIII   | 0112           |                |
| 2: Income  |                 |  |                |                |
| Interest received or receivable  |                 |  |                |                |
| From other banks   | 1,344.4         | 1,326.2  | 849.4          | 868.5          |
| On regulatory deposits   | 66.2            | 92.7   | 33.0           | 67.0           |
| On trading and investment securities<br>On loans and advances  | 940.4           | 1,095.5  | 552.6          | 599.3          |
| Dividends from redeemable preference share finance   | 7,710.3<br>49.2 | 7,489.5<br>49.8  | 3,144.0        | 3,261.6        |
| Other  | 44.8            | 96.6   | 18.6           | 45.3           |
| 254 V 2862 / V   | 10,155.3        | 10,150.3   | 4,597.6        | 4,849.0        |
| From subsidiaries  | -               | -  | 654.5          | 538.8          |
| Total interest received  | 10,155.3        | 10,150.3   | 5,252.1        | 5,387.8        |
| Other operating income<br>Fee income   | 1,288.2         | 1,203.9  | 1,434.5        | 1,229.1        |
| Foreign exchange earnings  | 243.4           | 212.0  | 155.4          | 152.8          |
| Profit on sale of securities   | 160.2           | 90.0   | 37.5           | 13.0           |
| Profit on sale of lease finance assets   | 93.1            | 44.0   | 30.1           | 39.0           |
| Dividends from other companies   | 48.4            | 48.3   | 12.4           | 14.7           |
| Dividends from subsidiaries  | -               |  | 874.3          | 770.6          |
| Rents  | 37.9            | 26.4   | 14.3           | 14.1           |
| Other  | 221.3           | 179.0  | 19.5           | 22.5           |
| Total other operating income   | 2,092.5         | 1,803.6  | 2,578.0        | 2,255.8        |
| Total income   | 12,247.8        | 11,953.9   | 7,830.1        | 7,643.6        |
| 3: Expenses  |                 |  |                |                |
| Interest paid or payable   |                 |  |                |                |
| To other banks   | 1,068.1         | 1,086.2  | 881.7          | 922.8          |
| On deposits  | 4,659.2         | 4,674.5  | 2,505.9        | 2,605.1        |
| On short term borrowings   | 723.2           | 775.3  | 76.5           | 4.6            |
| On long term borrowings  | 450.6           | 426.1  | 0.5            | 100.0          |
| On commercial paper On bonds and notes   | 238.4<br>175.3  | 260.8<br>184.1   | 135.5<br>167.5 | 128.9<br>174.5 |
| On loan capital  | 200.7           | 160.2  | 135.6          | 102.2          |
| Other  | 62.9            | 146.2  | 31.8           | 114.3          |
| Oulci  | 7,578.4         | 7,713.4  | 3,935.0        | 4,052.4        |
| To subsidiaries  | -               | -  | 339.7          | 440.6          |
| Total interest paid  | 7,578.4         | 7,713.4  | 4,274.7        | 4,493.0        |
| Provisions for doubtful debts (refer note 14)<br>Specific provision  | 1,037.1         | 788.6  | 732.3          | 614.5          |
| General provision  | 16.2            | 4.6  | 1.2            | (46.7          |
| Total provisions for doubtful debts  | 1,053.3         | 793.2  | 733.5          | 567.8          |
| Operating expenses   | 1,00010         | 100.2  | 7000           | 00110          |
| (i) Personnel  |                 |  |                |                |
| Salaries and wages   | 1,232.2         | 1,148.4  | 840.4          | 793.6          |
| Employee taxes – Payroll   | 63.6            | 53.5   | 56.0           | 46.7           |
| - Fringe benefits tax  | 41.3            | 32.6   | 32.3           | 23.0           |
| Pension fund   | 60.9            | 58.6   | 2.9            | 39.9           |
| Provision for employee entitlements<br>Performance rewards   | 35.0<br>3.2     | 29.2<br>4.9  | 28.1<br>3.2    | 26.2<br>4.1    |
| Other  | 80.8            | 74.9   | 41.4           | 42.6           |
| Total personnel expenses   | 1,517.0         | 1,402.1  | 1,004.3        | 976.1          |
| (ii) Premises  | 2,02110         | .,   | 1,001.0        | 0,012          |
| Rent   | 217.4           | 173.0  | 205.7          | 142.6          |
| Depreciation of furniture and equipment  | 47.2            | 41.6   | 27.7           | 22.9           |
| Depreciation of buildings  | 24.5            | 17.3   | 1.1            | 2.1            |
| Amortisation of leasehold improvements   | 13.2            | 10.7   | 7.6            | 6.6            |
| Other  | 151.8           | 145.3  | 84.8           | 87.3           |
| Total premises expenses  | 454.1           | 387.9  | 326.9          | 261.5          |
| (iii) Other  |                 |  |                |                |
| Computer costs <sup>1</sup>  | 291.0           | 267.7  | 182.4          | 157.3          |
| Restructuring costs  | 39.2            |  | 24.3           | -              |
| Non-lending losses, frauds & forgeries   | 32.9            | 47.9   | 23.3           | 26.8           |
| Remuneration of auditors (refer note 39) Provisions – other  | 8.7             | 8.7  | 2.2            | 2.2            |
| Other <sup>2</sup>   | 0.7<br>809.3    | 1.1<br>733.0   | 483.2          | 466.4          |
| Total other operating expenses   |                 | The second secon |                | 652.7          |
| Control of the Contro | 1,181.8         | 1,058.4  | 715.4          |                |
| Total operating expenses   | 3,152.9         | 2,848.4  | 2,046.6        | 1,890.3        |
| Total expenses   | 11,784.6        | 11,355.0   | 7,054.8        | 6,951.1        |

 $<sup>^{1}</sup>$  includes depreciation on computer equipment of \$77.8m (1990: \$77.8m) for the Group and \$51.3m (1990: \$55.5m) for the Holding Company  $^{2}$  includes depreciation on motor vehicles of \$27.2m (1990: \$9.0m) for the Group and \$6.5m (1990: \$4.4m) for the Holding Company

### 4: Income tax expense

Reconciliation of the prima facie income tax payable on operating profit before abnormal items with the income tax expense charged in the profit and loss account

| Operating profit before income tax and<br>before abnormal items   | 463.2   | 598.9   | 775.3  | 692.5   |
|---|---|---|--|---|
| Prima facie income tax at 39%   | 180.6   | 233.6   | 302.4  | 270.1   |
| Trina facte income tax at 55%   | 160.0   | 255.0   | 302.4  | 210.1   |
| Tax effect of permanent differences   |   |   |  |   |
| Rebateable and non-assessable dividends   | (32.9)  | (27.0)  | (345.8)  | (309.1)   |
| Overseas tax rate differential  | 21.6  | 11.4  | 5.2  | 5.7   |
| Fringe benefits tax   | 13.6  | 10.1  | 12.6   | 9.0   |
| General provision for doubtful debts  | 6.6   | 1.8   | 7.2  | (18.2)  |
| Non-allowable depreciation and amortisation   | 6.3   | 3.4   | 2.8  | 2.6   |
| Recoupment of past taxes paid   | -   | (26.8)  |  | (26.8   |
| Other   | (7.4)   | (34.2)  | 18.7   | (6.0  |
|   | 188.4   | 172.3   | 3.1  | (72.7   |
| Income tax under provided in prior years  | 4.5   | 13.3  | 0.7  | 16.0  |
| Total income tax expense (credit)   | 192.9   | 185.6   | 3.8  | (56.7)  |
| Current income tax liability  | 312.1   | 374.6   | 100.9  | 96.7  |
| Less: future income tax benefit   | 119.2   | 189.0   | 97.1   | 153.4   |
|   | 192.9   | 185.6   | 3.8  | (56.7)  |
| Australia   | 57.2  | 80.1  | (14.6)   | (39.4)  |
| Overseas  | 135.7   | 105.5   | 18.4   | (17.3)  |
|   | 192.9   | 185.6   | 3.8  | (56.7)  |
| 5: Abnormal items   | 192.9   | 160.0   | 3.8  | (30.7)  |
| Profits before tax Issue of warrants <sup>1</sup>   | 49.8  |   | 49.8   |   |
| Profits before tax Issue of warrants <sup>1</sup> Profit on sale of premises  | 49.8<br>14.0  | -<br>89.2   |  |   |
| Profits before tax Issue of warrants <sup>1</sup>   | 49.8<br>14.0<br>4.1   | 89.2<br>22.9  | 49.8<br>1.7  | 4.2   |
| Profits before tax Issue of warrants <sup>1</sup> Profit on sale of premises Profit on sale of subsidiaries and associates  | 49.8<br>14.0  | -<br>89.2   | 49.8   |   |
| Profits before tax Issue of warrants <sup>1</sup> Profit on sale of premises Profit on sale of subsidiaries and associates  Losses before tax   | 49.8<br>14.0<br>4.1<br>67.9   | 89.2<br>22.9<br>112.1   | 49.8<br>1.7<br>-<br>51.5                                     | 4.2<br>-<br>4.2   |
| Profits before tax Issue of warrants <sup>1</sup> Profit on sale of premises Profit on sale of subsidiaries and associates  Losses before tax Goodwill on acquisitions  | 49.8<br>14.0<br>4.1<br>67.9   | -<br>89.2<br>22.9   | 49.8<br>1.7<br>-<br>51.5                                     | 4.2   |
| Profits before tax Issue of warrants <sup>1</sup> Profit on sale of premises Profit on sale of subsidiaries and associates  Losses before tax Goodwill on acquisitions Provision and loss on investments  | 49.8<br>14.0<br>4.1<br>67.9<br>26.9<br>17.5                             | 89.2<br>22.9<br>112.1<br>257.4  | 49.8<br>1.7<br>-<br>51.5                                     | 4.2<br>-<br>4.2<br>203.1                                |
| Profits before tax Issue of warrants <sup>1</sup> Profit on sale of premises Profit on sale of subsidiaries and associates  Losses before tax Goodwill on acquisitions Provision and loss on investments Closure costs  | 49.8<br>14.0<br>4.1<br>67.9   | 89.2<br>22.9<br>112.1   | 49.8<br>1.7<br>-<br>51.5                                     | 4.2<br>-<br>4.2   |
| Profits before tax Issue of warrants <sup>1</sup> Profit on sale of premises Profit on sale of subsidiaries and associates  Losses before tax Goodwill on acquisitions Provision and loss on investments  | 49.8<br>14.0<br>4.1<br>67.9<br>26.9<br>17.5                             | 89.2<br>22.9<br>112.1<br>257.4<br>-<br>28.1                                   | 49.8<br>1.7<br>-<br>51.5                                     | 4.2<br>-<br>4.2<br>203.1                                |
| Profits before tax Issue of warrants <sup>1</sup> Profit on sale of premises Profit on sale of subsidiaries and associates  Losses before tax Goodwill on acquisitions Provision and loss on investments Closure costs Provision for charges  | 49.8<br>14.0<br>4.1<br>67.9<br>26.9<br>17.5<br>5.0                      | 257.4<br>28.1<br>9.2  | 49.8<br>1.7<br>-<br>51.5<br>0.2<br>10.0                      | 4.2<br>-<br>4.2<br>203.1<br>-<br>3.4<br>-<br>206.5      |
| Profits before tax Issue of warrants <sup>1</sup> Profit on sale of premises Profit on sale of subsidiaries and associates  Losses before tax Goodwill on acquisitions Provision and loss on investments Closure costs Provision for charges  Total abnormal profit (loss) before tax   | 49.8<br>14.0<br>4.1<br>67.9<br>26.9<br>17.5<br>5.0<br>-<br>49.4         | 257.4<br>28.1<br>9.2<br>294.7   | 49.8<br>1.7<br>-<br>51.5<br>0.2<br>10.0<br>-<br>-<br>10.2    | -<br>4.2<br>-<br>4.2<br>203.1<br>-<br>3.4<br>-<br>206.5 |
| Profits before tax Issue of warrants <sup>1</sup> Profit on sale of premises Profit on sale of subsidiaries and associates  Losses before tax Goodwill on acquisitions Provision and loss on investments Closure costs Provision for charges  | 49.8<br>14.0<br>4.1<br>67.9<br>26.9<br>17.5<br>5.0<br>-<br>49.4         | 257.4<br>28.1<br>9.2<br>294.7   | 49.8<br>1.7<br>-<br>51.5<br>0.2<br>10.0<br>-<br>-<br>10.2    | 4.2<br>-<br>4.2<br>203.1<br>-<br>3.4<br>-<br>206.5      |
| Profits before tax Issue of warrants <sup>1</sup> Profit on sale of premises Profit on sale of subsidiaries and associates  Losses before tax Goodwill on acquisitions Provision and loss on investments Closure costs Provision for charges  Total abnormal profit (loss) before tax Income tax expense (credit) applicable to   | 49.8<br>14.0<br>4.1<br>67.9<br>26.9<br>17.5<br>5.0<br>-<br>49.4<br>18.5 | 257.4<br>28.1<br>9.2<br>294.7   | 49.8<br>1.7<br>-<br>51.5<br>0.2<br>10.0<br>-<br>10.2<br>41.3 | 4.2<br>-<br>4.2<br>203.1<br>-<br>3.4<br>-<br>206.5      |
| Profits before tax Issue of warrants <sup>1</sup> Profit on sale of premises Profit on sale of subsidiaries and associates  Losses before tax Goodwill on acquisitions Provision and loss on investments Closure costs Provision for charges  Total abnormal profit (loss) before tax Income tax expense (credit) applicable to Issue of warrants <sup>1</sup>  | 49.8<br>14.0<br>4.1<br>67.9<br>26.9<br>17.5<br>5.0<br>-<br>49.4<br>18.5 | 89.2<br>22.9<br>112.1<br>257.4<br>28.1<br>9.2<br>294.7<br>(182.6)             | 49.8<br>1.7<br>-<br>51.5<br>0.2<br>10.0<br>-<br>10.2<br>41.3 | 203.1<br>- 3.4<br>- 206.5<br>(202.3)                    |
| Profits before tax Issue of warrants <sup>1</sup> Profit on sale of premises Profit on sale of subsidiaries and associates  Losses before tax Goodwill on acquisitions Provision and loss on investments Closure costs Provision for charges  Total abnormal profit (loss) before tax  Income tax expense (credit) applicable to Issue of warrants <sup>1</sup> Profit on sale of subsidiaries and associates                                     | 49.8<br>14.0<br>4.1<br>67.9<br>26.9<br>17.5<br>5.0<br>-<br>49.4<br>18.5 | 28.1<br>9.2<br>29.4<br>112.1<br>257.4<br>-<br>28.1<br>9.2<br>294.7<br>(182.6) | 49.8<br>1.7<br>-<br>51.5<br>0.2<br>10.0<br>-<br>10.2<br>41.3 | 203.1<br>- 3.4<br>- 206.5<br>(202.3)                    |
| Profits before tax Issue of warrants <sup>1</sup> Profit on sale of premises Profit on sale of subsidiaries and associates  Losses before tax Goodwill on acquisitions Provision and loss on investments Closure costs Provision for charges  Total abnormal profit (loss) before tax  Income tax expense (credit) applicable to Issue of warrants <sup>1</sup> Profit on sale of subsidiaries and associates Closure costs                       | 49.8<br>14.0<br>4.1<br>67.9<br>26.9<br>17.5<br>5.0<br>-<br>49.4<br>18.5 | 28.1<br>9.2<br>29.4<br>28.1<br>9.2<br>294.7<br>(182.6)                        | 49.8<br>1.7<br>-<br>51.5<br>0.2<br>10.0<br>-<br>10.2<br>41.3 | 203.1<br>- 3.4<br>- 206.5<br>(202.3)                    |
| Profits before tax Issue of warrants <sup>1</sup> Profit on sale of premises Profit on sale of subsidiaries and associates  Losses before tax Goodwill on acquisitions Provision and loss on investments Closure costs Provision for charges  Total abnormal profit (loss) before tax  Income tax expense (credit) applicable to Issue of warrants <sup>1</sup> Profit on sale of subsidiaries and associates Closure costs Provision for charges | 49.8<br>14.0<br>4.1<br>67.9<br>26.9<br>17.5<br>5.0<br>-<br>49.4<br>18.5 | 28.1<br>9.2<br>28.1<br>9.2<br>294.7<br>(182.6)                                | 49.8<br>1.7<br>-<br>51.5<br>0.2<br>10.0<br>-<br>10.2<br>41.3 | 203.1<br>- 3.4<br>- 206.5<br>(202.3)                    |

Refer note 10 for further details. The difference between the market value of the shares at the date of issue of the warrants and the exercise price has been recognised as income in the current financial year. The balance of the warrants proceeds being a premium representing the time value of the option, will be recognised systematically over the remaining life of the warrants, or until such time as that proportion of the warrants is exercised

|  | CONSOLIDATED |        | HOLDING COMPA |        |
|--|--------------|--------|---------------|--------|
|  | 1991         | 1990   | 1991          | 1990   |
|  | \$M          | \$M    | \$M           | SM     |
| 6: Dividends   |              |        |               |        |
| Fully franked interim dividend paid of 10 cents per  |              |        |               |        |
| share (1990: 22c per share) <sup>1</sup>   | 100.3        | 202.3  | 94.1          | 192.5  |
| Fully franked proposed final dividend of 10 cents  |              |        |               |        |
| per share (1990: 16c per share)  | 101.9        | 152.2  | 101.9         | 152.2  |
| Bonus option plan adjustment (see below)   | (16.1)       | (34.7) | (16.1)        | (34.7) |
| Total dividends  | 186.1        | 319.8  | 179.9         | 310.0  |
| Dividend imputation  |              |        |               |        |
| Retained profits and reserves which could be   |              |        |               |        |
| distributed as fully franked dividends   |              |        | 107.3         | 115.1  |
| AS THE RESIDENCE AND THE RESID |              |        |               |        |

#### Bonus option plan

Dividends paid during the year have been reduced by certain shareholders participating in the bonus option plan and foregoing all or part of their right to dividends and instead receiving bonus shares

|                       | Declared<br>dividend | Bonus options<br>exercised | Amount<br>paid |
|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| Final dividend 1990   | 152.2                | 11.1                       | 141.1          |
| Interim dividend 1991 | 100.3                | 5.0                        | 95.3           |
|                       | 252.5                | 16.1                       | 236.4          |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The difference in the total dividend between consolidated and Holding Company is due to dividends paid of \$6.2 million (1990: \$9.8 million) by ANZ U.K. Dividends (AUD) Limited, a wholly owned subsidiary of the Group, under the 'dividend selection plan' to Holding Company shareholders in the United Kingdom.

### 7: Liquid assets

| 7: Liquid assets  |                    |                     |                    |                    |
|---|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Australia   |                    |                     |                    |                    |
| Coins, notes and cash at bankers  | 249.0              | 260.4               | 224.9              | 170.2              |
| Loans to authorised dealers in Australian   |                    |                     |                    |                    |
| short term money market   | 35.8               | 452.5               | 7.6                | 442.0              |
| Money at call   | 96.1               | 23.1                | _                  | -                  |
| Bills receivable and remittances in transit   | 409.2              | 411.4               | 360.3              | 197.7              |
|   | 790.1              | 1,147.4             | 592.8              | 809.9              |
| Overseas  |                    | Table 10            |                    | 1910               |
| Coins, notes and cash at bankers  | 285.3              | 180.0               | 9.6                | 7.1                |
| Money at call   | 595.3              | 960.7               | 160.8              | 258.9              |
| Bills receivable and remittances in transit   | 222.6              | 315.5               | 51.8               | 92.9               |
|   | 1,103.2            | 1,456.2             | 222.2              | 358.9              |
| Total liquid assets   | 1,893.3            | 2,603.6             | 815.0              | 1,168.8            |
| Australia<br>Overseas   | 1,896.6<br>8,938.2 | 1,459.4<br>11,581.6 | 1,491.9<br>5,350.9 | 1,064.1<br>7,444.0 |
| Total due from other banks  | 10,834.8           | 13,041.0            | 6,842.8            | 8,508.1            |
| 9: Trading securities   |                    |                     |                    |                    |
| Trading securities are allocated between Australia and overseas based on the domicile of the issuer |                    |                     |                    |                    |
| Quoted  |                    |                     |                    |                    |
| Australia <sup>1</sup>  | 819.1              | 468.2               | 621.5              | 178.1              |
| Overseas  | 227.8              | 107.9               | _                  | 7.6                |
| Total quoted  | 1,046.9            | 576.1               | 621.5              | 185.7              |
| Unquoted  | 1,632.7            | 1,718.3             | 1,388.8            | 1,420.2            |
| Total trading securities  | 2,679.6            | 2,294.4             | 2,010.3            | 1,605.9            |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Includes securities purchased under agreements to resell of \$587.9 million (1990: \$331.7 million) for the Group and \$516.1 million (1990: \$164.4 million) for the Holding Company

| CONS | CONSOLIDATED HOLDI |      | COMPANY |
|------|--------------------|------|---------|
| 1991 | 1990               | 1991 | 1990    |
| \$M  | SM                 | SM   | \$M     |

#### 10: Investment securities

Investment securities are allocated between Australia and overseas based on the domicile of the issuer

| Quoted – Australia                                   |                 |         |                 |         |
|--|-----------------|---------|-----------------|---------|
| Commonwealth securities                              | 1,884.4         | 1,742.4 | 1,381.0         | 1,419.1 |
| Local and semi-government securities                 | 93.7            | 463.9   | 91.6            | 370.6   |
| Other securities and equity investments <sup>1</sup> | 364.5           | 767.3   | 348.4           | 397.8   |
|  | 2,342.6         | 2,973.6 | 1,821.0         | 2,187.5 |
| Quoted – overseas                                    |                 |         |                 |         |
| New Zealand government securities                    | 422.3           | 706.1   | 19.7            | -       |
| US treasury and government securities                | 21.1            | 33.8    | 21.1            | 33.8    |
| Indian government securities                         | 544.6           | 531.0   | 8.7             | 9.4     |
| Other government securities                          | 158.4           | 92.8    | 56.7            | 39.3    |
| Other securities and equity investments              | 338.1           | 374.5   | 69.7            | 65.7    |
|  | 1,484.5         | 1,738.2 | 175.9           | 148.2   |
| Total quoted   | 3,827.1         | 4,711.8 | 1,996.9         | 2,335.7 |
| Unquoted – Australia                                 |                 |         |                 |         |
| Treasury notes                                       | 1,611.5         | 761.9   | 1,220.1         | 571.6   |
| Local and semi-government securities                 | 78.6            | 25.2    | 60.3            | -       |
| Other securities and equity investments              | 259.6           | 151.6   | 109.5           | 18.7    |
|  | 1,949.7         | 938.7   | 1,389.9         | 590.3   |
| Unquoted – overseas                                  |                 |         |                 |         |
| New Zealand government securities                    | 116.0           | 26.6    | 116.0           | -       |
| Other government securities                          | 254.2           | 122.4   | 27.8            | 33.2    |
| Other securities and equity investments              | 282.3           | 358.7   | 93.0            | 104.4   |
|  | 652.5           | 507.7   | 236.8           | 137.6   |
| Total unquoted                                       | 2,602.2         | 1,446.4 | 1,626.7         | 727.9   |
| Total investment securities                          | 6,429.3         | 6,158.2 | 3,623.6         | 3,063.6 |
| Market value information                             |                 |         |                 |         |
| Quoted – Australia<br>Commonwealth securities        | 1 000 0         | 1,740.3 | 1 200 1         | 1,416.8 |
| Local and semi-government securities                 | 1,908.2<br>95.5 | 457.5   | 1,398.1<br>93.1 | 369.9   |
| Other securities and equity investments <sup>2</sup> | 360.9           | 670.3   | 345.7           | 350.1   |
| Other securities and equity investments              | 2,364.6         | 2,868.1 | 1,836.9         | 2,136.8 |
| Quoted – overseas                                    |                 |         |                 |         |
| New Zealand government securities                    | 431.5           | 704.1   | 19.9            |         |
| US treasury and government securities                | 20.9            | 33.1    | 20.9            | 33.1    |
| Indian government securities                         | 536.2           | 530.4   | 6.0             | 7.5     |
| Other government securities                          | 163.9           | 92.8    | 55.0            | 36.0    |
| Other securities and equity investments              | 370.3           | 367.1   | 69.4            | 61.6    |
| outer securities and equity investments              | 1,522.8         | 1,727.5 | 171.2           | 138.2   |
| Total market value of quoted                         | ,               |         |                 |         |
| investment securities                                | 3,887.4         | 4,595.6 | 2,008.1         | 2,275.0 |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Included in equity investments is the Group's interest in the ordinary shares of Coles Myer Ltd. During the year, 30 million warrants were issued at \$2.75 each under which the bearer is entitled until 26 September 1994, to acquire the ordinary shares in Coles Myer Ltd held by the Group. For every 3 warrants, the bearer is entitled at the option of the Group to acquire 2 fully paid ordinary shares of Coles Myer Ltd at an exercise price of \$8.90 each plus, either:

<sup>(</sup>i) one further fully paid ordinary share at \$8.90 each; or

<sup>(</sup>ii) the cash equivalent to the market value of 1 ordinary share when the warrant is exercised

The exercise price is equal to the average book value of the Group's investment in Coles Myer Ltd. Any excess over the exercise price will not accrue to the Group

The market value of Coles Myer Ltd shares is based on the exercise price of the warrants

|  | CONSOLIDATED |          | HOLDING COMPAN |          |
|--|--------------|----------|----------------|----------|
|  | 1991         | 1990     | 1991           | 1990     |
|  | 8M           | \$M      | SM             | SN       |
| 11: Regulatory deposits  |              |          |                |          |
| Reserve Bank of Australia  | 486.7        | 577.4    | 446.7          | 535.2    |
| Overseas central banks   | 623.2        | 323.0    | 30.4           | 28.2     |
| Total regulatory deposits  | 1,109.9      | 900.4    | 477.1          | 563.4    |
| 12: Net loans and advances   |              |          |                |          |
| Loans and advances are allocated between Australia and overseas based on the location of the lending point |              |          |                |          |
| Australia  |              |          |                |          |
| Overdrawn accounts   | 6,476.5      | 7,554.5  | 6,301.7        | 7,246.6  |
| Credit card outstandings   | 848.5        | 910.6    | 808.1          | 868.7    |
| Term loans   | 27,454.6     | 24,355.9 | 11,675.9       | 10,020.5 |
| Lease finance  | 3,969.1      | 4,539.2  | 1,167.6        | 1,374.7  |
| Hire purchase  | 3,343.9      | 3,337.2  | -              | -        |
| Commercial bills   | 160.8        | 716.4    | 26.5           | 268.5    |
| Redeemable preference share finance  | 25.0         | 43.0     | _              | -        |
| Other  | 185.4        | 224.0    | 66.5           | 31.3     |
|  | 42,463.8     | 41,680.8 | 20,046.3       | 19,810.3 |
| Overseas   |              |          |                |          |
| Overdrawn accounts   | 4,061.8      | 4,297.6  | 1,057.2        | 1,062.9  |
| Credit card outstandings   | 159.4        | 154.2    | -              | 0.3      |
| Term loans   | 10,228.8     | 9,049.5  | 2,113.4        | 2,132.4  |
| Lease finance  | 37.9         | 70.4     | 10.8           | 12.7     |
| Hire purchase  | 36.4         | 278.8    |                |          |
| Commercial bills   | 686.9        | 630.1    | 105.7          | 30.0     |
| Redeemable preference share finance  | 434.9        | 280.1    | -              |          |
| Other  | 349.9        | 238.6    |                | 4.4      |
|  | 15,996.0     | 14,999.3 | 3,287.1        | 3,242.7  |
| Total gross loans and advances   | 58,459.8     | 56,680.1 | 23,333.4       | 23,053.0 |
| Less: provisions for doubtful debts (refer note 14)  | 1,993.4      | 1,715.0  | 1,100.5        | 906.8    |
| income yet to mature <sup>1</sup>  | 2,693.3      | 2,801.1  | 352.3          | 367.6    |
|  | 4,686.7      | 4,516.1  | 1,452.8        | 1,274.4  |
| Total net loans and advances   | 53,773.1     | 52,164.0 | 21,880.6       | 21,778.6 |
| Included in the above are receivables of subsidiary  |              |          |                |          |
| borrowing corporations net of income yet to mature   |              |          |                |          |
| Not later than 1 year  | 4,339.9      | 4,559.8  |                |          |
| Later than 1 year but not later than 2 years   | 2,253.5      | 1,979.9  |                |          |
| Later than 2 years but not later than 5 years  | 2,570.2      | 2,537.6  |                |          |
| Later than 5 years   | 301.8        | 299.9    |                |          |
|  | 9,465.4      | 9,377.2  |                |          |

Including reserved interest of \$421.9 million (1990: \$284.2 million) for the Group and \$121.5 million (1990: \$67.1 million) for the Holding Company

| CONSOLIDATED |      | HOLDING COMPA |      |
|--------------|------|---------------|------|
| 1991         | 1990 | 1991          | 1990 |
| 8M           | SM   | SM            | SM   |

### 13: Loan quality

All loans are subject to continuous scrutiny and graded according to the level of credit risk. Loans are classified as either productive or non-accrual. This analysis excludes rescheduled country debt (refer note 15).

# Accruing loans past due 90 days or more

Loans which are over 90 days in arrears in terms of interest servicing or principal repayments, but remain on an interest accrual basis. Full recovery of principal and interest is expected.

| 710.7 | 449.4 | 153.1 | 58.8 |
|-------|-------|-------|------|

Troubled loan restructurings Generally, the Group does not restructure loans. However there have been a number of loans where the original contract terms have been modified to provide concessions of interest and/or principal due to the financial difficulties of the customer. For these loans interest is still recognised as income.

369.3 357.1 n/a n/a

### Other potential problem loans

The Group does not use the category 'potential problem loans' for loans that continue to accrue interest. If a loan is identified as a potential problem, it is classified as non-accrual, and if necessary, a provision is raised.

### Non-accrual loans1

Loans where the accrual of interest and fees has ceased. Where full recovery of principal is doubtful, a specific provision is raised to cover the expected loss.

|  | 3,603.4 | 1,596.5 | 2,416.2 | 1,005.0 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Overseas   | 405.7   | 228.3   | 109.2   | 39.2    |
| Australia  | 3,197.7 | 1,368.2 | 2,307.0 | 965.8   |
| Non-accrual loans - by geographic segment            |         |         |         |         |
| Total non-accrual loans after specific provisions    | 3,603.4 | 1,596.5 | 2,416.2 | 1,005.0 |
| Specific provisions                                  | 1,422.4 | 1,089.1 | 877.3   | 644.2   |
| ar sea wanas   | 5,025.8 | 2,685.6 | 3,293.5 | 1,649.2 |
| <ul> <li>on loans subject to provisioning</li> </ul> | 3,115.1 | 1,943.7 | 2,096.9 | 1,440.1 |
| is anticipated                                       | 1,910.7 | 741.9   | 1,196.6 | 209.1   |

Excluding unproductive facilities of \$97.1 million (1990: \$315.8 million) for the Group and \$60.5 million (1990: \$220.4 million) for the Holding Company from which provisions of \$3.9 million (1990 \$18.9 million) for the Group and \$3.2 million (1990: \$12.4 million) for the Holding Company have been deducted n/a Not available

| CONS | SOLIDATED | HOLDING | G COMPANY |
|------|-----------|---------|-----------|
| 1991 | 1990      | 1991    | 1990      |
| SM   | - SM      | \$M     | SM        |

### 14: Provisions for doubtful debts

| 14. I Tovisions for doubten debts  |                     |            |         |         |
|--|---------------------|------------|---------|---------|
| Specific provision   |                     |            |         |         |
| Balance at start of year   | 1,139.4             | 578.3      | 656.6   | 189.4   |
| Adjustment for exchange rate fluctuations  | (5.2)               | (5.5)      | (0.7)   | (0.3    |
| Bad debts written off  | (780.8)             | (309.0)    | (528.5) | (155.0  |
| Recoveries   | 18.8                | 29.2       | 11.7    | 5.8     |
| Charge to profit and loss account  | 1,037.1             | 788.6      | 732.3   | 614.5   |
| Provisions acquired  | 38.1                | 54.7       | 9.0     | 2.8     |
| Transfers within the Group   | _                   | -          | _       | (0.6    |
| Other  | 5.3                 | 3.1        | 1.3     | _       |
|  | 1,452.7             | 1,139.4    | 881.7   | 656.6   |
| General provision  |                     |            |         |         |
| Balance at start of year   | 575.6               | 708.9      | 250.2   | 522.1   |
| Adjustment for exchange rate fluctuations  | 4.0                 | (6.4)      | 3.7     | (0.5)   |
| Charge to profit and loss account  | 16.2                | 4.6        | 1.2     | (46.7)  |
| Provisions acquired  | 7.8                 | 7.6        |         | _       |
| Rescheduled country debt written off or sold   | (80.7)              | (218.1)    | (52.0)  | (187.1) |
| Transfers within the Group   | (00.1)              | (210.1)    | (02.0)  | (65.7)  |
| Tax benefit realised on rescheduled country debt   | 17.2                | 58.7       | 17.2    | 7.1     |
| Other  | 0.6                 | 20.3       | (1.5)   | 21.0    |
| Out  | 540.7               | 575.6      | 218.8   | 250.2   |
| Total provisions for doubtful debts  | 1,993.4             | 1,715.0    | 1,100.5 | 906.8   |
|  | 1,000.1             | 1,1 10.0   | 1,100.0 | 000.0   |
| Analysis   |                     |            |         |         |
| General provision balance comprises  |                     |            |         |         |
| General  | 207.5               | 184.4      | 122.5   | 103.8   |
| General rescheduled country debt   | 333.2               | 391.2      | 96.3    | 146.4   |
| Total general provisions   | 540.7               | 575.6      | 218.8   | 250.2   |
| Rescheduled country debt provisions  |                     | 7 2        |         |         |
| General  | 333.2               | 391.2      | 96.3    | 146.4   |
| Notional tax benefits1   | 19.1                | 94.0       | 14.4    | 82.1    |
|  | 352.3               | 485.2      | 110.7   | 228.5   |
| Specific   | 26.4                | 31.4       | 1.2     | 220.0   |
| Total rescheduled country debt cover   | 378.7               | 516.6      | 111.9   | 228.5   |
| Allert Co.   | 376.7               | 310.0      | 111.5   | 220.0   |
| Ratios   | 2 2 2               | 0.00       |         |         |
| All ratios exclude rescheduled country debt provisions   | and exposures (refe | r note 15) |         |         |
| Provisions as a % of total advances2   | %                   | %          | %       | %       |
| Specific   | 2.0                 | 1.6        | 2.4     | 1.8     |
| General <sup>3</sup>   | 0.5                 | 0.4        | 0.5     | 0.5     |
| Total  | 2.5                 | 2.0        | 2.9     | 2.3     |
| Provisions³ as a % of risk weighted assets   | 2.2                 | 1.8        | 2.2     | 1.7     |
| Bad debts written off as a % of average advances <sup>2</sup>  | 1.1                 | 0.4        | 1.4     | 0.4     |
| STATE OF THE PARTY | 1.1                 | 0.4        | 1.4     | 0.4     |
| Doubtful debts charge as a % of  |                     |            |         |         |
| Operating profit before tax and before   |                     | 100.4      | 0.0     | 215     |
| abnormal items   | 227.4               | 132.4      | 94.3    | 74.5    |
| Average advances <sup>2</sup>  | 1.5                 | 1.2        | 1.9     | 1.5     |

It is Group policy not to tax effect the general provision. The notional amount represents the potential tax benefits of deductions for rescheduled country debt provisions which have yet to be realised
 Advances is gross loans, advances and acceptances less income yet to mature
 Notionally tax effected

### 15: Exposure to debt rescheduling countries

Total exposure to countries subject to debt rescheduling arrangements, including non discretionary short term trade finance and interbank lending is set out below. The decrease in total exposure reflects the conversion of debt to collateralised discount bonds, backed by US Government securities, under the Republic of Venezuela 1990 Financing Package Plan, the writedown of Argentine and Brazilian debt, the regrading of Chilean debt in accordance with US regulatory authority requirements and various sales of other loans.

During the year no charge (1990: nil) was made to the profit and loss account to increase provisions against loans to rescheduling countries. Specific and general provisions are held amounting to 62.9% (1990: 58.1%) of total exposure, after a notional allowance for tax relief where applicable. Net exposure continues to approximate secondary market values.

The amounts shown are Australian dollar conversions of predominantly US dollar denominated loans and represent a net exposure of 0.2% (1990: 0.4%) of Group total assets and 4.5% (1990: 8.7%) of shareholders' equity.

| Central and South America                    | 359.3 | 624.6 | 157.2 | 416.9 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Eastern Europe                               | 74.5  | 90.6  | 48.0  | 50.9  |
| Africa and Middle East                       | 109.0 | 114.7 | 21.4  | 26.0  |
| Asia and Pacific                             | 59.6  | 60.0  | 9.1   | 8.8   |
| Total exposure                               | 602.4 | 889.9 | 235.7 | 502.6 |
| Specific and general provisions <sup>1</sup> | 378.7 | 516.6 | 111.9 | 228.5 |
| Net exposure                                 | 223.7 | 373.3 | 123.8 | 274.1 |
| US dollar equivalents                        | 178.5 | 308.0 | 98.8  | 226.2 |

<sup>1</sup> Including tax benenfits (refer note 14).

#### 16: Other assets

| Property held for resale                   |         |         |         |         |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Cost of acquisition                        | 574.7   | 421.4   | -       | _       |
| Development expenses capitalised           | 20.8    | 222.6   | -       | _       |
| Interest, rates and taxes capitalised      | 10.1    | 96.9    | _       | -       |
|  | 605.6   | 740.9   | -       | -       |
| Less: provision for diminution in value    | 3.1     | 0.3     | -       | -       |
|  | 602.5   | 740.6   |         | -       |
| Accrued interest/prepaid discount          | 1,159.5 | 1,321.1 | 794.3   | 821.8   |
| Future income tax benefits (refer below)   | 837.9   | 634.6   | 569.1   | 364.9   |
| Accrued commission                         | 73.7    | 140.7   | 58.4    | 104.5   |
| Other                                      | 1,123.6 | 1,037.5 | 229.9   | 383.9   |
| Total other assets                         | 3,797.2 | 3,874.5 | 1,651.7 | 1,675.1 |
| Future income tax benefits comprise        |         |         |         |         |
| Provision for doubtful debts               | 450.9   | 358.0   | 319.6   | 236.7   |
| Provision for long service leave           | 72.7    | 67.8    | 63.5    | 59.1    |
| Reserved interest                          | 52.9    | 42.3    | 43.0    | 29.1    |
| Tax losses                                 | 50.0    | 58.1    | 20.9    | 14.1    |
| Provision for losses, frauds and forgeries | 11.2    | 6.7     | 9.3     | 5.5     |
| Other                                      | 200.2   | 101.7   | 112.8   | 20.4    |
|  | 837.9   | 634.6   | 569.1   | 364.9   |

Potential future income tax benefits within the Group arising from tax losses and timing differences have not been recognised as assets because recovery cannot be regarded as virtually certain. These benefits, which could amount to \$61.4m (1990: \$33.9m) will only be obtained if

In addition potential future income tax benefits of \$25.6m (1990: \$8.5m) relating to capital losses for taxation purposes have not been recognised as assets because recovery cannot be regarded as virtually certain.

the relevant subsidiaries derive future assessable income of a nature and amount sufficient to enable the benefit of the taxation deductions to be realised;

<sup>(</sup>ii) the relevant subsidiaries continue to comply with the conditions for deductibility imposed by law; and

<sup>(</sup>iii) there are no changes in taxation legislation adversely affecting the benefit of the taxation deductions.

| CON  | SOLIDATED | HOLDING  | G COMPANY |  |
|------|-----------|----------|-----------|--|
| 1991 | 1990      | 1991     | 1990      |  |
| 8M   | \$M       | 8M       | \$M       |  |
|      |           | 138,5371 | 20.2000   |  |

### 17: Shares in subsidiaries and associates

Refer notes 31 and 32 for details of subsidiaries and associates

| 0  |     |     |      |
|----|-----|-----|------|
| Su | DSI | dıa | ries |

|   |      |      | 100000000 | 0.045.5 |
|---|------|------|-----------|---------|
| At cost                                     |      |      | 4,795.0   | 2,645.7 |
| At directors' valuation 1981                |      |      | 143.1     | 143.1   |
| At directors' valuation 1985                |      |      | 369.4     | 369.4   |
| At directors' valuation 1987                |      |      | 300.7     | 300.7   |
| Total shares in subsidiaries                |      |      | 5,608.2   | 3,458.9 |
| Associates                                  |      |      |           |         |
| Quoted - at cost <sup>1</sup>               | -    | 15.5 | =         | -       |
| Unquoted <sup>2</sup>                       | 40.1 | 56.4 | 27.6      | 37.3    |
| Total shares in associates                  | 40.1 | 71.9 | 27.6      | 37.3    |
| Total shares in subsidiaries and associates | 40.1 | 71.9 | 5,635.8   | 3,496.2 |

### Acquisitions of subsidiaries

|   | Interest<br>acquired<br>% | Consideration \$M | Net tangible<br>assets on<br>acquisition<br>\$M | Goodwill<br>\$M |
|---|---------------------------|-------------------|---|-----------------|
| ANZ Grindlays Trust Holdings Ltd <sup>3</sup> | 100.0                     | 14.6              | 0.2   | 14.4            |
| ANZ Holdings (New Zealand) 1990 Ltd4          | 100.0                     | 111.2             | 104.3   | 6.9             |
| Bank of Western Samoa                         | 75.0                      | 11.7              | 7.9   | 3.8             |
| Others  | n/a                       | 1.8               | #   | 1.8             |
|   |                           | 139.3             | 112.4   | 26.9            |

#### Disposals of subsidiaries<sup>5</sup>

|   | Profit (loss)<br>on disposal<br>\$M | Net tangible<br>assets on<br>disposal<br>\$M |
|---|-------------------------------------|--|
| Capel Court Powell Ltd                    | #                                   | 0.5  |
| Societe Immobiliere Pasteur de Vate Unltd | #                                   | 0.1  |
|   |                                     | 0.6  |

Market value of quoted shares in associates was nil (1990: \$36.8m) for the Group

Adbay Pty Ltd ANZ Executors Nominees (NSW) Ltd Automatic Clearing Houses Pty Ltd

Flamos Pty Ltd
Gelaya Pty Ltd
Haycora Pty Ltd

Haycora Pty Ltd Leamela Pty Ltd Maerolla Pty Ltd

n/a Not applicable # Amounts less than \$50,000 Mainbrook Pty Ltd Mainport Pty Ltd

Mercantile Credits (N.Z.) Ltd Mercantile Credits (P.N.G.) Ptv I

Mercantile Credits (P.N.G.) Pty Ltd Merscard (N.Z.) Ltd

Post Office of New Zealand Ltd

Railmark Pty Ltd Roadlink Pty Ltd

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> After amounts written off or provided of \$10.0 million (1990: nil)

<sup>3</sup> Formerly Olec Holdings Ltd

<sup>4</sup> Formerly National Mutual Bank (New Zealand) Ltd

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> The following subsidiaries were sold but had no impact on the financial statements

| CONS | SOLIDATED | HOLDING | G COMPANY |
|------|-----------|---------|-----------|
| 1991 | 1990      | 1991    | 1990      |
| SM   | SM        | 8M      | \$M       |

### 18: Premises and equipment

| Total premises and equipment   | 2,225.2 | 1,673.8 | 360.4 | 419.6  |
|--|---------|---------|-------|--------|
|  | 110.7   | 212.0   | 51.3  | 143.4  |
| Less: provision for depreciation   | 109.6   | 265.4   | 13.7  | 161.1  |
| At cost  | 220.3   | 477.4   | 65.0  | 304.5  |
| Computer equipment <sup>2</sup>  |         |         |       |        |
|  | 598.9   | 387.3   | 220.7 | 193.6  |
| Less: provision for depreciation   | 299.0   | 238.9   | 132.6 | 109.4  |
| At cost  | 897.9   | 626.2   | 353.3 | 303.0  |
| Furniture and equipment  | 0000000 |         |       | 920000 |
|  | 64.9    | 61.0    | 35.0  | 29.2   |
| Less: provision for amortisation   | 46.2    | 40.8    | 33.0  | 25.4   |
| At cost  | 111.1   | 101.8   | 68.0  | 54.6   |
| Leasehold improvements   |         |         |       |        |
|  | 1,450.7 | 1,013.5 | 53.4  | 53.4   |
| Less: provision for depreciation   | 26.4    | 18.7    | 1.3   | 1.2    |
|  | 1,477.1 | 1,032.2 | 54.7  | 54.6   |
| At cost  | 629.2   | 236.2   | 43.9  | 42.3   |
| At directors' valuation 1991   | 223.7   | -       | -     | _      |
| At directors' valuation 1990   | 250.4   | 293.9   | -     | -      |
| At directors' valuation 1989   | 0.6     | 120.7   | 0.6   | 0.6    |
| At directors' valuation 1987   | 0.8     | 0.8     | -     | 0.1    |
| At directors' valuation 1986   | 62.2    | 63.7    | -     | -      |
| At independent valuation 1985  | 48.1    | 48.3    | 0.5   | 0.6    |
| At independent valuation 1984  | 163.7   | 162.8   | 1.2   | 1.2    |
| At directors' valuation 1984   | 97.5    | 104.9   | 8.5   | 9.8    |
| Freehold and leasehold land and buildings <sup>1</sup><br>At directors' valuation 1983 | 0.9     | 0.9     |       |        |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The current value of the Group's freehold land is \$638.6m (1990: \$717.7m) and the current value of the Holding Company's freehold land is \$9.8m (1990: \$11.9m). The current value of the Group's freehold and leasehold buildings (including integral fixtures) is \$1,130.3m (1990: \$720.4m) and the current value of the Holding Company's freehold and leasehold buildings (including integral fixtures) is \$56.0m (1990: \$61.9m). The excess of current value over book value for the Group's freehold and leasehold land and buildings (including integral fixtures) is \$124.9m (1990: \$424.6m) and for the Holding Company is \$8.2 m (1990: \$20.4m).

The excess of current value over book value for both land and buildings constitutes tier 2 capital as defined by the Reserve Bank of Australia for capital adequacy purposes.

### 19: Creditors and other liabilities

|      | V 100 W |    |
|------|---------|----|
| Aus  | ra      | 12 |
| 1143 |         |    |

| Creditors                               | 233.2   | 498.4   | 177.0   | 156.1   |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Accrued interest and unearned discounts | 938.4   | 1,096.0 | 508.5   | 542.4   |
| Accrued charges                         | 51.2    | 56.9    | 33.0    | 29.3    |
| Other liabilities                       | 500.8   | 492.5   | 216.9   | 116.5   |
|   | 1,723.6 | 2,143.8 | 935.4   | 844.3   |
| Overseas                                |         |         |         |         |
| Creditors                               | 130.5   | 134.2   | 16.9    | 15.0    |
| Accrued interest and unearned discounts | 1,092.7 | 1,235.5 | 683.5   | 773.2   |
| Accrued charges                         | 71.7    | 45.7    | 12.4    | 7.7     |
| Other liabilities                       | 358.9   | 684.2   | 106.3   | 32.8    |
|   | 1,653.8 | 2,099.6 | 819.1   | 828.7   |
| Total creditors and other liabilities   | 3,377.4 | 4,243.4 | 1,754.5 | 1,673.0 |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> During the year the Group entered into sale and leaseback agreements covering part of its computer equipment. The equipment involved had a net book value of \$116.8 million. Whilst the Group has no obligation to repurchase this equipment at any time during or after the expiry of the lease terms, the terms of the agreements allow the Group to repurchase the assets at their market values at the termination of each lease. Future lease rental commitments under these leases have been disclosed under note 34.

|  | 1991               | ONSOLIDATED<br>1990 | HOLD<br>1991     | ING COMPANY<br>1990 |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|
|  | 8M                 | \$M                 | 8M               | \$M                 |
| 20: Due to other banks   |                    |                     |                  |                     |
|  |                    | 1.170.1             | 200.2            |                     |
| Australia<br>Overseas  | 1,056.5<br>5,965.2 | 1,178.1<br>9,142.1  | 992.6<br>4,883.5 | 1,145.4<br>7,755.4  |
| Total due to other banks   | 7,021.7            | 10,320.2            | 5,876.1          | 8,900.8             |
|  |                    |                     |                  |                     |
| 21: Deposits and other borrowings  |                    |                     |                  |                     |
| Deposits and other borrowings are allocated between<br>Australia and overseas based on the location of the<br>deposit taking point |                    |                     |                  |                     |
| Australia  |                    |                     |                  |                     |
| Certificates of deposit  | 6,319.4            | 3,476.9             | 5,640.2          | 2,767.3             |
| Term deposits  | 11,293.7           | 12,625.6            | 10,299.9         | 10,910.1            |
| Other deposits bearing interest  | 11,017.1           | 10,879.7            | 3,370.3          | 2,881.6             |
| Deposits not bearing interest  | 2,288.4            | 2,755.1             | 2,256.9          | 2,736.3             |
| Commercial paper   | 1,494.1            | 1,123.5             | 1,494.1          | 638.5               |
| Other borrowings   | 8,290.3            | 8,445.7             | 1,006.3          | 1,216.7             |
| Overseas   | 40,703.0           | 39,306.5            | 24,067.7         | 21,150.5            |
| Certificates of deposit  | 1,575.1            | 1,442.1             | 342.8            | 427.3               |
| Term deposits  | 11,220.7           | 10,129.7            | 3,231.5          | 2,817.6             |
| Other deposits bearing interest  | 3,860.1            | 4,038.5             | 110.9            | 107.7               |
| Deposits not bearing interest  | 1,413.5            | 1,481.0             | 103.6            | 77.6                |
| Commercial paper   | 1,210.7            | 1,212.1             |                  | 18.2                |
| Other borrowings   | 1,504.2            | 1,095.9             | 270.3            | 486.4               |
|  | 20,784.3           | 19,399.3            | 4,059.1          | 3,934.8             |
| Total deposits and other borrowings  | 61,487.3           | 58,705.8            | 28,126.8         | 25,085.3            |
| Included in the above are liabilities of subsidiary  |                    |                     |                  |                     |
| borrowing corporations   | 4 005 1            | E 207 9             |                  |                     |
| Not later than 1 year<br>Later than 1 year but not later than 2 years  | 4,885.1<br>2,024.8 | 5,297.8<br>2,200.4  |                  |                     |
| Later than 2 years but not later than 5 years  | 2,186.0            | 1,360.6             |                  |                     |
| Later than 5 years   | 0.8                | 6.7                 |                  |                     |
| Later than b years   | 9,096.7            | 8,865.5             |                  |                     |
| 22: Income tax liability   |                    |                     |                  |                     |
| Australia  |                    |                     |                  |                     |
| Provision for income tax   | 177.0              | 240.2               | 125.4            | 110.0               |
| Provision for deferred tax (refer below)   | 436.0              | 458.0               | 152.7            | 201.2               |
|  | 613.0              | 698.2               | 278.1            | 311.2               |
| Overseas   |                    |                     |                  |                     |
| Provision for income tax   | 95.9               | 97.7                | 22.7             | 30.6                |
| Provision for deferred tax (refer below)   | 52.1               | 43.7                | 13.3             | 3.4                 |
| 2 122 70 122 0 201   | 148.0              | 141.4               | 36.0             | 34.0                |
| Total income tax liability   | 761.0              | 839.6               | 314.1            | 345.2               |
| Provision for deferred tax comprises   | Sanctivitation     | 22000               | 0290 2020        | - Company           |
| Lease finance  | 295.6              | 350.2               | 77.5             | 126.2               |
|  | 42.3               | 52.7                | 12.0             | 30.7                |
| Leveraged leasing  |                    |                     |                  |                     |
| Depreciation   | 31.2               | 38.3                | 21.3             |                     |
| Depreciation<br>Investment income  | 22.0               | 23.0                | 2.2              | 30.4<br>14.6        |
| Depreciation   |                    |                     |                  |                     |

| 1991   1990   1991   1992   235.8   238.9      |  | CONSOLIDATED |         | HOLDING COMPANY |              |
|--|--|--------------|---------|-----------------|--------------|
| Employee entitlements  |  |              |         |                 | 1990         |
| Employee entitlements  |  | SM           | \$M     | \$M             | \$M          |
| Dividends (refer note 6)   101.9   152.2   101.9   152.5   | 23: Provisions   |              |         |                 |              |
| Non-lending losses   | Employee entitlements  | 215.1        | 198.8   | 163.4           | 152.4        |
| Total provisions   | Dividends (refer note 6)   | 101.9        |         | 101.9           | 152.2        |
| 24: Bonds and notes  |  |              |         |                 | 19.0         |
| 24: Bonds and notes  AUD 100m zero coupon bonds due 1991   | Other  | 93.9         | 122.7   | 45.9            | 12.4         |
| AUD 100m zero coupon bonds due 1991 — 88.8 — 88 CHF 45m 5.625% bearer notes due 1991 — 42.3 — 42 LUX 300m 7.25% bearer notes due 1993 11.0 11.3 11.0 111 ECU 100m 8.0% bonds due 1993 154.5 160.7 154.5 160 LUX 300m 8.125% bearer notes due 1995 11.0 11.3 1.0 111 ECU 100m 8.0% bonds due 1993 154.5 160.7 154.5 160 LUX 300m 9.125% bonds due 1993 10.9 113.9 109.9 113 ECU 50m 9.125% bonds due 1992 77.3 80.3 77.3 88 ECU 50m 10.75% bonds due 1992 77.3 80.3 77.3 88 ECU 50m 10.75% bonds due 1992 100.0 100 | Total provisions   | 447.5        | 520.1   | 338.6           | 336.0        |
| AUD 100m zero coupon bonds due 1991 — 88.8 — 88 CHF 45m 5.625% bearer notes due 1991 — 42.3 — 42 LUX 300m 7.25% bearer notes due 1993 11.0 11.3 11.0 11 ECU 100m 8.0% bonds due 1993 154.5 160.7 154.5 160 LUX 300m 8.125% bearer notes due 1995 11.0 11.3 — 160 EU 50m 9.125% bonds due 1993 10.99 113.9 109.9 13 ECU 50m 9.125% bonds due 1992 77.3 80.3 77.3 88 ECU 50m 10.75% bonds due 1992 77.3 80.3 77.3 88 ECU 50m 10.75% bonds due 1992 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.4 100 AUD 100m 12625% bonds due 1992 75.0 75.0 75.0 75.0 75.0 75.0 75.0 75.0  | 24: Bonds and notes  |              |         |                 |              |
| CHF 45m 5.625% bearer notes due 1993 LIX 300m 7.25% bearer notes due 1993 11.0 LIX 300m 8.0% bonds due 1993 154.5 ECU 100m 8.0% bonds due 1993 154.5 ECU 300m 9.125% bonds due 1995 11.0 LIX 300m 9.125% bonds due 1992 10.0 ECU 50m 9.75% bonds due 1992 77.3 80.3 77.3 80.3 77.3 80.3 77.3 80.3 RCU 50m 10.75% bonds due 1992 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 LIX 50m 12.625% bonds due 1992 100.0 100 |  | _            | 88.8    | -               | 88.8         |
| ECU 100m 8.0% bonds due 1993 LUX 300m 8.125% bearer notes due 1995 GBP 50m 9.125% bonds due 1993 109.9 113.9 109.9 113.9 109.9 113.6 ECU 50m 9.75% bonds due 1992 T7.3 80.3 77.3 80.3 77.3 8.8 ECU 50m 10.75% bonds due 1992 T7.3 80.3 77.3 80.3 77.3 8.8 ECU 50m 10.75% bonds due 1992 T7.3 80.0 10.75% bonds due 1992 T7.5 80.0 10.0 100 |  | _            |         | _               | 42.3         |
| LUX 300m 8.125% bearer notes due 1995 GBP 50m 9.125% bonds due 1992 77.3 80.3 77.3 80.3 77.3 80.0 77.0 97.0 97.0 97.0 97.0 97.0 97.0 9   | LUX 300m 7.25% bearer notes due 1993   | 11.0         | 11.3    | 11.0            | 11.3         |
| GBP 50m 9.125% bonds due 1993  |  | 154.5        | 160.7   | 154.5           | 160.7        |
| ECU         50m         9.75% bonds due 1992         77.3         80.3         77.3         88           ECU         50m         10.75% bonds due 1991         –         80.3         –         80           AUD         100m         12.625% bonds due 1992         100.0         100.0         100.0         100.0           AUD         75m         13.0% bonds due 1992         75.0         75.0         75.0         75.0           AUD         65m         13.125% bonds due 1990         –         50.0         –         50.0           NZD         60m         13.25% bonds due 1992         60.0         60.0         60.0         60.0           AUD         60m         13.5% bonds due 1992         60.0         60.0         60.0         60.0           AUD         60m         14.0% bonds due 1992         50.0         50.0         50.0         50.0           NZD         60m         14.0% bonds due 1992         35.8         37.4         35.8         37.4         35.8         37.4         35.8         37.4         35.8         34.4         44.9         43.0         44.9         43.0         44.9         43.0         44.9         43.0         44.9         43.0         44.0   |  | 11.0         | 11.3    | -               | -            |
| ECU 50m 10.75% bonds due 1991 — 80.3 — 80 AUD 100m 12.625% bonds due 1992 75.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 AUD 75m 13.0% bonds due 1992 75.0 75.0 75.0 75.0 75.0 AUD 50m 13.125% deposit notes due 1993 65.0 65.0 — 50.0 — 50.0 AUD 50m 13.25% bonds due 1990 — 50.0 — 50.0 — 50.0 AUD 50m 13.25% bonds due 1992 43.0 44.9 43.0 44.9 AUD 60m 13.5% bonds due 1992 50.0 50.0 50.0 50.0 50.0 AUD 50m 14.0% bonds due 1992 43.0 44.9 43.0 44.9 AUD 60m 13.5% bonds due 1992 50.0 50.0 50.0 50.0 50.0 50.0 50.0 50.  |  | 109.9        |         | 109.9           | 113.9        |
| AUD 100m 12,625% bonds due 1992 75.0 75.0 75.0 75.0 75.0 75.0 75.0 75.0  |  | 77.3         |         | 77.3            | 80.3         |
| AUD 75m 13.0% bonds due 1992 75.0 75.0 75.0 75.0 75.0 AUD 65m 13.125% deposit notes due 1993 65.0 65.0 65.0 -    NZD 60m 13.25% bonds due 1992 43.0 44.9 43.0 44.9 AUD 60m 13.5% bonds due 1992 60.0 60.0 60.0 60.0 60.0 MUD 50m 14.0% bonds due 1992 50.0 50.0 50.0 50.0 50.0 MUD 50m 14.0% bonds due 1992 43.0 44.9 43.0 44.9 MUD 50m 14.0% bonds due 1992 50.0 50.0 50.0 50.0 50.0 MUD 50m 14.0% bonds due 1992 35.8 37.4 35. |  | -            |         | -               | 80.3         |
| AUD 50m 13.25% bonds due 1990 — 50.0 — 50.0 — 50.0 AUD 50m 13.25% bonds due 1992 — 60.0 60.0 60.0 60.0 60.0 60.0 60.0 50.0 5   |  |              |         |                 | 100.0        |
| AUD 50m 13.25% bonds due 1990  |  |              |         | 75.0            | 75.0         |
| NZD   60m   13.25% bonds due 1992   43.0   44.9   43.0   44.0   AUD   60m   13.25% bonds due 1992   60.0   60.0   60.0   60.0   60.0   50.0   50.0   50.0   50.0   50.0   50.0   NZD   60m   14.0% bonds due 1992   43.0   44.9   43.0   44.9   43.0   44.0   AVZD   50m   14.0% bonds due 1992   35.8   37.4   37.4   |  | 65.0         |         | -               | -            |
| AUD 60m 13.5% bonds due 1992 50.0 60.0 60.0 50.0 50.0 50.0 50.0 50.0   |  | 40.0         |         | 40.0            | 50.0         |
| AUD 50m 14.0% bonds due 1992   |  |              |         |                 | 44.9         |
| NZD         60m         14.0% bonds due 1992         43.0         44.9         43.0         44.9           NZD         50m         14.0% bonds due 1992         35.8         37.4         35.8         37.4           AUD         50m         14.25% bonds due 1991         50.0         50.0         50.0         56.0           AUD         75m         14.75% bonds due 1992         50.0         50.0         50.0         50.0           AUD         60m         16.25% bonds due 1992         60.0         60.0         60.0         60.0           AUD         60m         16.25% bonds due 1992         50.0         50.0         50.0         50.0           AUD         50m         floating rate notes due 1992         50.0         50.0         50.0         50.0           GBP         78m         floating rate notes due 1994         250.6         -         250.6         -           USD         200m         floating rate notes due 1994         250.6         -         250.6         -           USD         200m         floating rate notes due 1994         250.6         -         250.6         -           USD         200m         floating rate notes due 1994         250.6         -  |  |              |         |                 | 60.0<br>50.0 |
| NZD         50m         14.0% bonds due 1992         35.8         37.4         35.8         37.4           AUD         50m         14.25% bonds due 1991         50.0   |  |              |         |                 | 44.9         |
| AUD 50m 14.25% bonds due 1991 50.0 50.0 50.0 50.0 50.0 AUD 75m 14.75% bonds due 1993 75.0 75.0 75.0 75.0 75.0 75.0 75.0 75.0   |  |              |         |                 | 37.4         |
| AUD 75m 14.75% bonds due 1993 75.0 75.0 75.0 75.0 75.0 AUD 50m 16.0% bonds due 1992 50.0 50.0 50.0 50.0 50.0 50.0 AUD 60m 16.25% bonds due 1992 60.0 60.0 60.0 60.0 60.0 60.0 60.0 60.   |  |              |         |                 | 50.0         |
| AUD 50m 16.0% bonds due 1992 50.0 50.0 50.0 50.0 50.0 AUD 60m 16.25% bonds due 1992 60.0 60.0 60.0 60.0 60.0 60.0 50.0 50.0  |  |              |         |                 | 75.0         |
| AUD 60m 16.25% bonds due 1992 60.0 60.0 60.0 60.0 60.0 AUD 50m floating rate notes due 1992 50.0 50.0 50.0 50.0 50.0 50.0 GBP 78m floating rate notes due 1997 171.4 177.7 171.4 177. USD 200m floating rate notes due 1994 250.6 - 250.6 250.6 AUD medium term notes due 1994 250.6 - 250.6 AUD medium term notes 57.2 209.8 57.2 209.8 GBP medium term notes 22.0 - 22.0 USD 200m floating rate notes due 1994 250.6 - 250.6 AUD medium term notes 22.0 - 22.0 USD medium term notes 246.2 110.9 246.2 120.9 246.2 120.9 246.2 120.9 246 |  |              |         |                 | 50.0         |
| AUD 50m floating rate notes due 1992 50.0 50.0 50.0 50.0 GBP 78m floating rate notes due 1997 171.4 177.7 171.4 177.7 171.4 177.7 USD 200m floating rate notes due 1994 250.6 - 250.6 USD 200m floating rate notes due 1994 250.6 - 250.6 USD 200m floating rate notes due 1994 250.6 - 250.6 USD 200m floating rate notes due 1994 250.6 - 250.6 USD 200m floating rate notes due 1994 250.6 - 250.6 USD medium term notes 22.0 - 22.0 USD medium term notes 22.0 - 22.0 USD medium term notes 246.2 110.9 246.2 110.9 USD medium term notes 246.2 110.9 246.2 110.9 USD United States dollars 692.2 983.5 627.2 918.6 USD United States dollars 692.2 983.5 627.2 918.6 USD United States dollars 231.8 321.4 231.8 321.4 USD United States dollars 231.8 321.4 231.8 321.4 231.8 321.4 UX Luxembourg francs 22.0 22.6 11.0 11.0 UX Luxembourg francs 22.0 22.6 11.0 11.0 UKD UNITED Swiss francs - 42.3 - 42.2 110.5 1.899.5 2,042.5 1.823.8 Bonds and notes by maturity Due not later than 1 year 745.1 512.7 745.1 512.7 Due later than 1 year but not later than 2 years 572.0 715.8 507.0 715.0 Use later than 2 years but not later than 5 years 617.4 493.3 606.4 417.0 USD USD UNITED SUBJECT 1.0 11.0 USD United States and notes by maturity 1.0 United States and notes 1.0 U |  |              |         |                 | 60.0         |
| GBP 78m floating rate notes due 1997       171.4       177.7       171.4       177.7         USD 200m floating rate notes due 1994       250.6       –       250.6         USD 200m floating rate notes due 1994       250.6       –       250.6         AUD medium term notes       57.2       209.8       57.2       209.8         GBP medium term notes       22.0       –       22.0       –       22.0         USD medium term notes       246.2       110.9       246.2       110         Total bonds and notes       2,118.5       1,899.5       2,042.5       1,823         Bonds and notes by currency         USD United States dollars       747.4       110.9       747.4       110         GBP British pounds       303.3       291.6       303.3       291         GBP British pounds       303.3       291.6       303.3       291         ECU European currency units       231.8       321.4       231.8       321         NZD New Zealand dollars       121.8       127.2       121.8       127         LUX Luxembourg francs       22.0       22.6       11.0       11         CHF Swiss francs       –       42.3       –       42 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>50.0</td></t<>  |  |              |         |                 | 50.0         |
| USD 200m floating rate notes due 1994 250.6 - 250.6 USD 200m floating rate notes due 1994 250.6 - 250.6 AUD medium term notes 57.2 209.8 57.2 209.8 GBP medium term notes 22.0 - 22.0 USD medium term notes 246.2 110.9 246.2 110.9 Total bonds and notes by currency USD United States dollars 747.4 110.9 747.4 110.9 Australian dollars 692.2 983.5 627.2 918.6 GBP British pounds 303.3 291.6 303.3 291.6 303.3 291.6 Usurency USD New Zealand dollars 121.8 127.2 121.8 127.1 UX Luxembourg francs 22.0 22.6 11.0 11.0 CHF Swiss francs - 42.3 - 42.5 2.118.5 1.899.5 2.042.5 1.823  Bonds and notes by maturity Due not later than 1 year 745.1 512.7 745.1 512.7 Due later than 1 year but not later than 5 years 617.4 493.3 606.4 417.5 12.0 12.0 12.0 12.0 12.0 12.0 12.0 12.0   |  |              |         |                 | 177.7        |
| USD 200m floating rate notes due 1994 250.6 - 250.6 AUD medium term notes 57.2 209.8 57.2 209.8 GBP medium term notes 22.0 - 22.0 USD medium term notes 246.2 110.9 246.2 110.9 246.2 110.9 Total bonds and notes 246.2 110.9  |  |              | -       |                 | _            |
| AUD medium term notes  |  | 250.6        | _       | 250.6           | _            |
| USD medium term notes   246.2   110.9   246.2   110.9   Total bonds and notes   2,118.5   1,899.5   2,042.5   1,823   2,042.5    |  |              | 209.8   |                 | 209.8        |
| Bonds and notes by currency         2,118.5         1,899.5         2,042.5         1,823           Bonds and notes by currency         USD United States dollars         747.4         110.9         747.4         110.9           AUD Australian dollars         692.2         983.5         627.2         918           GBP British pounds         303.3         291.6         303.3         291           ECU European currency units         231.8         321.4         231.8         321           NZD New Zealand dollars         121.8         127.2         121.8         127           LUX Luxembourg francs         22.0         22.6         11.0         11           CHF Swiss francs         -         42.3         -         42           2,118.5         1,899.5         2,042.5         1,823           Bonds and notes by maturity         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         2         3         -         42         3         -         42         3         -         42         3         -         42         3         -         42         3         -         42         3         -         42         3  | GBP medium term notes  | 22.0         | -       | 22.0            | _            |
| Bonds and notes by currency USD United States dollars 747.4 110.9 747.4 110 AUD Australian dollars 692.2 983.5 627.2 918 GBP British pounds 303.3 291.6 303.3 291 ECU European currency units 231.8 321.4 231.8 321 NZD New Zealand dollars 121.8 127.2 121.8 127 LUX Luxembourg francs 22.0 22.6 11.0 11 CHF Swiss francs - 42.3 - 42 2,118.5 1,899.5 2,042.5 1,823  Bonds and notes by maturity Due not later than 1 year 745.1 512.7 745.1 512 Due later than 1 year but not later than 2 years 572.0 715.8 507.0 715 Due later than 2 years but not later than 5 years 617.4 493.3 606.4 417   | USD medium term notes  | 246.2        | 110.9   | 246.2           | 110.9        |
| USD       United States dollars       747.4       110.9       747.4       110         AUD       Australian dollars       692.2       983.5       627.2       918         GBP       British pounds       303.3       291.6       303.3       291         ECU       European currency units       231.8       321.4       231.8       321         NZD       New Zealand dollars       121.8       127.2       121.8       127         LUX       Luxembourg francs       22.0       22.6       11.0       11         CHF       Swiss francs       -       42.3       -       42         2,118.5       1,899.5       2,042.5       1,823         Bonds and notes by maturity         Due not later than 1 year       745.1       512.7       745.1       512         Due later than 1 year but not later than 2 years       572.0       715.8       507.0       715         Due later than 2 years but not later than 5 years       617.4       493.3       606.4       417  | Total bonds and notes  | 2,118.5      | 1,899.5 | 2,042.5         | 1,823.2      |
| USD       United States dollars       747.4       110.9       747.4       110         AUD       Australian dollars       692.2       983.5       627.2       918         GBP       British pounds       303.3       291.6       303.3       291         ECU       European currency units       231.8       321.4       231.8       321         NZD       New Zealand dollars       121.8       127.2       121.8       127         LUX       Luxembourg francs       22.0       22.6       11.0       11         CHF       Swiss francs       -       42.3       -       42         2,118.5       1,899.5       2,042.5       1,823         Bonds and notes by maturity         Due not later than 1 year       745.1       512.7       745.1       512         Due later than 1 year but not later than 2 years       572.0       715.8       507.0       715         Due later than 2 years but not later than 5 years       617.4       493.3       606.4       417  |  |              |         |                 |              |
| AUD Australian dollars       692.2       983.5       627.2       918         GBP British pounds       303.3       291.6       303.3       291         ECU European currency units       231.8       321.4       231.8       321         NZD New Zealand dollars       121.8       127.2       121.8       127         LUX Luxembourg francs       22.0       22.6       11.0       11         CHF Swiss francs       -       42.3       -       42         2,118.5       1,899.5       2,042.5       1,823         Bonds and notes by maturity         Due not later than 1 year       745.1       512.7       745.1       512         Due later than 1 year but not later than 2 years       572.0       715.8       507.0       715         Due later than 2 years but not later than 5 years       617.4       493.3       606.4       417  | - THE DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPE | 747.4        | 110.9   | 747.4           | 110.9        |
| GBP British pounds       303.3       291.6       303.3       291         ECU European currency units       231.8       321.4       231.8       321         NZD New Zealand dollars       121.8       127.2       121.8       127         LUX Luxembourg francs       22.0       22.6       11.0       11         CHF Swiss francs       -       42.3       -       42         2,118.5       1,899.5       2,042.5       1,823         Bonds and notes by maturity         Due not later than 1 year       745.1       512.7       745.1       512         Due later than 1 year but not later than 2 years       572.0       715.8       507.0       715         Due later than 2 years but not later than 5 years       617.4       493.3       606.4       417   |  |              |         |                 | 918.5        |
| ECU European currency units       231.8       321.4       231.8       321         NZD New Zealand dollars       121.8       127.2       121.8       127         LUX Luxembourg francs       22.0       22.6       11.0       11         CHF Swiss francs       -       42.3       -       42         2,118.5       1,899.5       2,042.5       1,823         Bonds and notes by maturity         Due not later than 1 year       745.1       512.7       745.1       512         Due later than 1 year but not later than 2 years       572.0       715.8       507.0       715         Due later than 2 years but not later than 5 years       617.4       493.3       606.4       417  |  |              |         |                 | 291.6        |
| NZD       New Zealand dollars       121.8       127.2       121.8       127.2         LUX       Luxembourg francs       22.0       22.6       11.0       11         CHF       Swiss francs       -       42.3       -       42         2,118.5       1,899.5       2,042.5       1,823         Bonds and notes by maturity         Due not later than 1 year       745.1       512.7       745.1       512         Due later than 1 year but not later than 2 years       572.0       715.8       507.0       715         Due later than 2 years but not later than 5 years       617.4       493.3       606.4       417  |  |              |         |                 | 321.4        |
| LUX     Luxembourg francs     22.0     22.6     11.0     11       CHF     Swiss francs     -     42.3     -     42       2,118.5     1,899.5     2,042.5     1,823       Bonds and notes by maturity       Due not later than 1 year     745.1     512.7     745.1     512       Due later than 1 year but not later than 2 years     572.0     715.8     507.0     715       Due later than 2 years but not later than 5 years     617.4     493.3     606.4     417  |  |              |         |                 | 127.2        |
| CHF Swiss francs     -     42.3     -     42       2,118.5     1,899.5     2,042.5     1,823       Bonds and notes by maturity       Due not later than 1 year     745.1     512.7     745.1     512       Due later than 1 year but not later than 2 years     572.0     715.8     507.0     715       Due later than 2 years but not later than 5 years     617.4     493.3     606.4     417  |  |              |         |                 | 11.3         |
| Bonds and notes by maturity         Due not later than 1 year       745.1       512.7       745.1       512         Due later than 1 year but not later than 2 years       572.0       715.8       507.0       715         Due later than 2 years but not later than 5 years       617.4       493.3       606.4       417   |  | -            | 42.3    |                 | 42.3         |
| Due not later than 1 year       745.1       512.7       745.1       512         Due later than 1 year but not later than 2 years       572.0       715.8       507.0       715         Due later than 2 years but not later than 5 years       617.4       493.3       606.4       417   |  | 2,118.5      | 1,899.5 | 2,042.5         | 1,823.2      |
| Due not later than 1 year       745.1       512.7       745.1       512         Due later than 1 year but not later than 2 years       572.0       715.8       507.0       715         Due later than 2 years but not later than 5 years       617.4       493.3       606.4       417   | Bonds and notes by maturity  |              |         |                 |              |
| Due later than 2 years but not later than 5 years 617.4 493.3 606.4 417  |  | 745.1        |         |                 | 512.7        |
|  |  | 572.0        |         |                 | 715.8        |
| Due later than 5 years 184.0 177.7 184.0 177   |  |              |         |                 | 417.0        |
|  | Due later than 5 years   | 184.0        | 177.7   | 184.0           | 177.7        |
| <b>2,118.5</b> 1,899.5 <b>2,042.5</b> 1,823  |  | 2,118.5      | 1,899.5 | 2,042.5         | 1,823.2      |

SM

975,593,729

|     | HOLDING COMPANY |      |
|-----|-----------------|------|
| 991 |                 | 1990 |

SM

| 2,100.0<br>10.0 | 1,500.0<br>10.0   |
|-----------------|---|
| 2,110.0         | 1,510.0   |
|                 |   |
| 971.5           | 891.5   |
|                 |   |
| 37.6            | 40.0  |
| 5.5             | 7.2   |
| 3.4             | 8.2   |
| 1.5             | 2.0   |
| 0.1             | 0.2   |
| -               | 2.3   |
| _               | 20.1  |
|                 |   |
| 6.0             | -   |
| 1,025.6         | 971.5   |
| NO.             | NO.   |
| 1,019,292,523   | 971,093,729   |
| 3,971,000       | 4,500,000   |
|                 |   |
| 6,000,000       | 12  |
|                 | 10.0<br>2,110.0<br>971.5<br>37.6<br>5.5<br>3.4<br>1.5<br>0.1<br>-<br>-<br>6.0<br>1,025.6<br>No. |

#### Share options

Total number of issued shares

OF. Dald on annital

During the financial year no options to purchase ordinary shares of \$1 each in the Holding Company were granted to directors in terms of the 'directors' share and option purchase scheme' approved by shareholders.

Unissued ordinary shares of \$1 each under option at the date of these accounts are

- directors: 200,000 shares at an exercise price of \$3.74 per share and 100,000 shares at an exercise price of \$5.45 per share with expiration dates of 28 February 1994 or 90 days after cessation of a director's term of office; and
- (ii) other parties: 27,130,815 shares at an exercise price of \$4.59 per share exercisable up to and including 5 August 1992. Holders of options to purchase shares in the company have no rights, by virtue of those options, to participate in any share issue of any other corporation. Refer note 27 footnote 2.
- During the year the authorised capital was increased by 600,000,000 additional ordinary shares of \$1 each. Of this increase, 6,000,000 shares were issued as non-redeemable non-cumulative converting preference shares (refer footnote 8).
- <sup>2</sup> The purpose of the issues of ordinary shares was to strengthen the Group's capital base and to raise funds for general purposes.
- 3 Dividend reinvestment plan issues were

23,295,643 ordinary shares at \$2.72 per share 14,341,740 ordinary shares at \$3.42 per share

4 Bonus option plan issues were

4,065,436 ordinary shares at \$2.72 per share 1,480,976 ordinary shares at \$3.42 per share

- <sup>5</sup> Employee share purchase scheme issues were
  - 3,364,099 ordinary shares at \$2.86 per share
- <sup>6</sup> Directors' share and option purchase scheme issues were

50,000 ordinary shares at \$5.46 per share 50,000 ordinary shares at \$4.60 per share 10,000 ordinary shares at \$3.75 per share 7 Senior officers' share purchase scheme issues were
7,000 ordinary shares at \$5.60 per share
6,000 ordinary shares at \$5.46 per share
20,000 ordinary shares at \$5.42 per share
371,000 ordinary shares at \$5.36 per share
10,000 ordinary shares at \$5.20 per share
3,000 ordinary shares at \$4.90 per share
5,000 ordinary shares at \$4.85 per share
10,000 ordinary shares at \$4.68 per share
10,000 ordinary shares at \$4.55 per share
2,000 ordinary shares at \$3.75 per share
1,101,900 ordinary shares at \$3.57 per share

1,029,263,523

The purpose of the issue of preference shares was to strengthen the Group's capital base and to raise funds for general purposes. The Holding Company issued 6,000,000 fully paid non-redeemable non-cumulative converting preference shares at an issue price of \$100 per share (\$1 par and \$99 premium). The terms of the issue allow for conversion to fully paid ordinary shares on 11 July 1995 at a 10% discount to the then prevailing market price of the Holding Company's ordinary shares, unless this results in an issue of ordinary shares for less than their par value. Costs relating to this issue have been written off directly against the share premium reserve.

| CONSOLIDATED |      | HOLDING COMPA |      |  |
|--------------|------|---------------|------|--|
| 1991         | 1990 | 1991          | 1990 |  |
| SM           | \$M  | SM            | SM   |  |

| OC. | Reserves |
|-----|----------|
| Zn. | Keserves |

| Share premium reserve                           |         |         |         |         |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Balance at start of year                        | 1,404.0 | 1,155.7 | 1,404.0 | 1,155.7 |
| Premium on issue of shares                      | 674.6   | 244.2   | 674.6   | 244.2   |
| Issue costs <sup>1</sup>                        | (8.8)   | -       | (8.8)   | -       |
| Transfers between reserves                      | _       | 4.1     | _       | 4.1     |
|   | 2,069.8 | 1,404.0 | 2,069.8 | 1,404.0 |
| Asset revaluation reserve                       |         |         |         |         |
| Balance at start of year                        | 163.3   | 99.3    | 26.8    | 26.8    |
| Revaluation of premises                         | 9.2     | 66.1    | -       | -       |
| Transfer (to) profit and loss account           | (0.9)   | (0.7)   | -       | -       |
| Other   | (0.7)   | (1.4)   | -       |         |
|   | 170.9   | 163.3   | 26.8    | 26.8    |
| Foreign currency translation reserve            |         |         |         |         |
| Balance at start of year                        | 96.5    | 77.6    | 221.0   | 195.2   |
| Currency translation adjustments                | (143.3) | 35.9    | (33.2)  | 42.8    |
| Transfer (to) profit and loss account           | (10.8)  | -       | _       | -       |
| Net gain (loss) on hedge contracts <sup>2</sup> | 5.6     | (17.0)  | 3.4     | (17.0)  |
|   | (52.0)  | 96.5    | 191.2   | 221.0   |
| General reserve                                 |         |         |         |         |
| Balance at start of year                        | 961.6   | 940.2   | 539.3   | 539.3   |
| Transfer (to) from profit and loss account      | (16.2)  | 21.4    | _       |         |
|   | 945.4   | 961.6   | 539.3   | 539.3   |
| Capital reserve                                 |         |         |         |         |
| Balance at start of year                        | 166.5   | 170.6   | 16.6    | 20.7    |
| Transfers between reserves                      | -       | (4.1)   | -       | (4.1)   |
|   | 166.5   | 166.5   | 16.6    | 16.6    |
| Total reserves                                  | 3,300.6 | 2,791.9 | 2,843.7 | 2,207.7 |

Relates to costs on the issue of 6,000,000 fully paid non-redeemable non-cumulative converting preference shares (refer note 25)

Relates to costs on the issue of 6,000,000 fully paid non-redeemable non-cumulative converting preference shares (refer note 25)

Income tax deducted \$3.5 million (1990: \$10.9 million) for the Group and \$2.1 million (1990: \$10.9 million) for the

### 27: Loan capital

| Perp  | etual floating rate notes                         |         |         |         |         |
|-------|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| USD   | 300m subordinated floating rate notes1            | 375.9   | 363.6   | 375.9   | 363.6   |
| USD   | 120m subordinated floating rate notes2            | 150.3   | 145.4   | -       | -       |
| USD   | 30m subordinated floating rate notes3             | 37.6    | 36.4    |         | -       |
|       |   | 563.8   | 545.4   | 375.9   | 363.6   |
| Subo  | ordinated notes                                   |         |         |         |         |
| USD   | 200m subordinated floating rate notes due 19984   | 250.6   | 242.4   | 250.6   | 242.4   |
| USD   | 200m subordinated floating rate notes due 19995   | 250.6   | 242.4   | 250.6   | 242.4   |
| USD   | 200m subordinated floating rate notes due 20026   | 250.6   | -       | 250.6   | _       |
| USD   | 140m subordinated floating rate notes due 20007   | 175.4   | 169.7   | 175.4   | 169.7   |
| GBP   | 60m subordinated notes due 20018                  | 131.9   | _       | 131.9   | _       |
| USD   | 100m subordinated floating rate notes due 19929   | 125.3   | 121.2   | -       | -       |
| USD   | 100m subordinated floating rate notes due 199410  | 99.0    | 121.2   | -       | _       |
| JPY : | 10,000m subordinated loan due 199911              | 94.5    | 88.0    | 94.5    | 88.0    |
| NZD   | 125m subordinated floating rate notes due 200012  | 89.6    | -       | _       | _       |
| USD   | 70m subordinated floating rate notes due 199913   | 87.7    | 84.8    | 87.7    | 84.8    |
| USD   | 70m subordinated floating rate notes due 200014   | 87.7    | -       | 87.7    | _       |
| AUD   | 65m subordinated floating rate notes due 200015   | 65.0    | 65.0    | 65.0    | 65.0    |
| AUD   | 58.2m subordinated floating rate notes due 200116 | 54.6    | 58.2    | 54.6    | 58.2    |
| AUD   | 55.3m subordinated floating rate notes due 200017 | 51.7    | 55.3    | 51.7    | 55.3    |
| GBP   | 22.7m subordinated notes due 200018               | 50.0    | 51.7    | _       | _       |
| AUD   | 48.8m subordinated notes due 199919               | 48.8    | 48.8    | 48.8    | 48.8    |
| USD   | 30m subordinated floating rate notes due 199920   | 37.6    | 36.4    | 37.6    | 36.4    |
| LUX   | 1,000m subordinated notes due 1998 <sup>21</sup>  | 36.6    |         | 36.6    | _       |
|       |   | 1,987.2 | 1,385.1 | 1,623.3 | 1,091.0 |
| Total | loan capital                                      | 2,551.0 | 1,930.5 | 1,999.2 | 1,454.6 |

Holding Company

| CONS | SOLIDATED | HOLDING | G COMPANY |
|------|-----------|---------|-----------|
| 1991 | 1990      | 1991    | 1990      |
| SM   | SM        | \$M     | SM        |

### 27: Loan capital (continued)

#### Loan capital by maturity

|   | 2,551.0 | 1,930.5 | 1,999.2 | 1,454.6 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Perpetual   | 563.8   | 545.4   | 375.9   | 363.6   |
| Due later than 5 years                            | 1,762.9 | 1,142.7 | 1,623.3 | 1,091.0 |
| Due later than 2 years but not later than 5 years | 99.0    | 121.2   | _       | -       |
| Due later than 1 year but not later than 2 years  | _       | 121.2   | -       | 7-      |
| Due not later than 1 year                         | 125.3   | -       | -       | -       |

- Issued 30 October 1986. Interest is payable semiannually in arrears in April and October at a rate of 0.15% p.a. above rates offered for US dollar deposits by leading banks in London (LIBOR) for each six month period.
- <sup>2</sup> Issued 30 November 1988. Interest is payable semiannually in arrears in May and November. The interest rate is equal to 0.8% p.a. above LIBOR. The notes are issued with a repricing option in 1998 and each 10 years thereafter. Under certain circumstances these notes can be converted to ordinary shares of the Holding Company at a prevailing market price.
- <sup>3</sup> Issued 15 December 1988. Interest is payable semiannually in arrears in May and November. The interest rate is equal to 0.8% p.a. above LIBOR. The notes are issued with a repricing option in 1998 and each 10 years thereafter. Under certain circumstances these notes can be converted to ordinary shares of the Holding Company at a prevailing market price.
- Issued 10 March 1988 and will mature in March 1998. Interest on the notes is payable semi-annually in arrears in March and September at a rate 0.50% p.a. above LIBOR.
- 5 Issued 20 December 1989 and will mature in December 1999. Interest on the notes is payable semiannually in arrears in June and December at a rate 0.50% p.a. above LIBOR.
- 6 Issued on 11 October 1990 and will mature in five equal annual instalments in October of 1998 to 2002. Interest on the notes is payable quarterly in arrears in January, April, July and October at a variable rate over LIBOR with a ceiling of 0.60% p.a. until October 1995 and 0.70% p.a. thereafter until maturity.
- Issued 24 April 1990 and will mature in April 2000. Interest on the notes is payable semi-annually in arrears in April and October at a rate of 0.50% p.a. above LIBOR.
- 8 Issued 16 May 1991 and will mature in May 2001. Interest on the notes is payable annually in arrears in May at a rate of 12.625% p.a.
- <sup>9</sup> Issued 29 September 1982 and will mature in September 1992. Interest on the notes is payable semiannually in arrears in March and September at a rate 0.25% p.a. above LIBOR.
- <sup>10</sup> Issued 1 February 1984 and will mature in February 1994. Interest on the notes is payable semi-annually in arrears in February and August at a rate 0.125% p.a. above LIBOR. During 1991 USD 21m was purchased on the open market reducing the outstanding balance from USD 100m to USD 79m.

- <sup>11</sup> Issued 26 June 1989 and will mature in June 1999. The redemption amount of these notes is linked by a formula to future foreign exchange rates. Interest is payable annually in arrears in June.
- <sup>12</sup> Issued 30 November 1990 and will mature in November 2000. Interest on the notes is payable semiannually in arrears in May and November at an interest rate of 14.25% p.a. until November 1995. Thereafter, interest will be payable quarterly in arrears in February, May, August and November at a rate 0.80% p.a. above the stated average of Bank Bill rates.
- <sup>13</sup> Issued 15 November 1989 and will mature in October 1999. Interest on the notes is payable semi-annually in arrears in April and October at a rate 0.46% p.a. above LIBOR.
- <sup>14</sup> Issued on 24 October 1990 and will mature in April 2000. Interest on the notes is payable semi-annually in arrears in April and October at a rate 0.625% p.a. above LIBOR.
- Issued 4 April 1990 and will mature in March 2000. Interest is payable quarterly in arrears in March, June, September and December at a rate 0.40% p.a. above the stated average of Bank Bill rates.
- Issued 27 August 1990 at a discount and will mature in January 2001. Interest on the notes is payable semiannually in arrears in January and July. The interest rate is 12.5% p.a. until July 1996, thereafter the interest will be at a rate 0.40% p.a. above the stated average of Bank Bill rates.
- <sup>17</sup> Issued 16 March 1990 at a discount and will mature in March 2000. Interest on the notes is payable semiannually in arrears in March and September. The interest rate is 12.5% p.a. until March 1995, thereafter the interest will be at a rate 0.40% p.a. above the stated average of Bank Bill rates.
- 18 Issued 24 January 1990 and will mature in January 2000. The redemption amount of these notes is linked by a formula to future foreign exchange rates. Interest is payable annually in arrears in January.
- 19 Issued 29 March 1989 and will mature in March 1999. The redemption amount of these notes is linked by a formula to future foreign exchange rates. Interest is payable annually in arrears in March.
- <sup>20</sup> Issued 15 November 1989 and will mature in September 1999. Interest on the notes is payable semiannually in arrears in March and September at a rate 0.46% p.a. above LIBOR.
- <sup>21</sup> Issued 16 April 1991 and will mature in April 1998. Interest on the notes is payable annually in arrears in April at a rate of 9.375% p.a.

Loan capital is subordinated in right of payment to the claims of depositors and all other creditors of the Holding Company and its subsidiaries which have issued the notes and constitutes tier 2 capital as defined by the Reserve Bank of Australia for capital adequacy purposes.

### 28: Exchange rates

The exchange rates used in the translation of the results and the assets and liabilities of major overseas branches and subsidiaries are

|                      | 19      | 1991    |         |         |
|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|                      | CLOSING | AVERAGE | CLOSING | AVERAGE |
| British pound        | 0.4549  | 0.4292  | 0.4390  | 0.4606  |
| United States dollar | 0.7981  | 0.7762  | 0.8251  | 0.7772  |
| New Zealand dollar   | 1.3960  | 1.3109  | 1.3364  | 1.3091  |

### 29: Segment analysis

The following analysis shows segment income, results, total and risk weighted assets based on geographical locations and results, income and total assets on industry segments.

The Group's principal operations are in its domestic markets of Australia and New Zealand although it also has significant international operations, being represented in 48 countries worldwide. Although some of these international operations have a domestic base or origin, the Group's international strategy revolves around a network and accordingly segmentation reflects that strategy.

Further geographic segmentation of domicile and risk is not considered appropriate to the presentation of the Group's results.

|                      |          | CONSC | OLIDATED |       |
|----------------------|----------|-------|----------|-------|
|                      |          | 1991  |          | 1990  |
| Geographical         | 8M       | %     | \$M      | 9     |
| Income               |          |       |          |       |
| Australia            | 7,828.5  | 63.9  | 7,815.8  | 65.4  |
| New Zealand          | 1,459.0  | 11.9  | 1,324.1  | 11.1  |
| Other markets        | 2,960.3  | 24.2  | 2,814.0  | 23.5  |
|                      | 12,247.8 | 100.0 | 11,953.9 | 100.0 |
| Pre tax profit       |          |       |          |       |
| Australia            | 62.2     | 13.4  | 184.9    | 30.9  |
| New Zealand          | 107.2    | 23.2  | 110.3    | 18.4  |
| Other markets        | 293.8    | 63.4  | 303.7    | 50.7  |
|                      | 463.2    | 100.0 | 598.9    | 100.0 |
| Abnormal items       | 18.5     |       | (182.6)  |       |
|                      | 481.7    |       | 416.3    |       |
| Post tax profit      |          |       |          |       |
| Australia            | 5.2      | 2.0   | 105.1    | 25.5  |
| New Zealand          | 92.7     | 34.8  | 87.0     | 21.1  |
| Other markets        | 168.3    | 63.2  | 220.4    | 53.4  |
|                      | 266.2    | 100.0 | 412.5    | 100.0 |
| Abnormal items       | 1.1      |       | (191.0)  |       |
|                      | 267.3    |       | 221.5    |       |
| Total assets         |          |       |          |       |
| Australia            | 66,169.2 | 67.4  | 64,459.8 | 64.9  |
| New Zealand          | 10,192.1 | 10.4  | 9,773.5  | 9.9   |
| Other markets        | 21,851.0 | 22.2  | 25,066.5 | 25.2  |
|                      | 98,212.3 | 100.0 | 99,299.8 | 100.0 |
| Risk weighted assets |          |       |          |       |
| Australia            | 57,295.5 | 71.0  | 57,244.0 | 69.7  |
| New Zealand          | 8,149.4  | 10.1  | 7,511.2  | 9.2   |
| Other markets        | 15,260.6 | 18.9  | 17,297.5 | 21.1  |
|                      | 80,705.5 | 100.0 | 82,052.7 | 100.0 |

| 29: Segment analysis (continued) | CONSOLIDATED |        |          |       |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-------|--|--|--|
|                                  | 1            |        | 1990     |       |  |  |  |
| Industry                         | \$M          | %      | \$M      | *     |  |  |  |
| Income                           |              |        |          |       |  |  |  |
| General banking                  | 10,361.9     | 84.6   | 9,737.6  | 81.5  |  |  |  |
| Investment banking               | 155.9        | 1.3    | 439.1    | 3.7   |  |  |  |
| Finance                          | 1,564.2      | 12.8   | 1,614.1  | 13.5  |  |  |  |
| Insurance and funds management   | 138.1        | 1.1    | 133.2    | 1.1   |  |  |  |
| Other                            | 27.7         | 0.2    | 29.9     | 0.2   |  |  |  |
|                                  | 12,247.8     | 100.0  | 11,953.9 | 100.0 |  |  |  |
| Pre tax profit                   |              |        |          |       |  |  |  |
| General banking                  | 456.4        | 98.5   | 482.1    | 80.5  |  |  |  |
| Investment banking               | 3.1          | 0.7    | (41.9)   | (7.0) |  |  |  |
| Finance                          | (62.6)       | (13.5) | 73.9     | 12.3  |  |  |  |
| Insurance and funds management   | 47.1         | 10.2   | 60.3     | 10.1  |  |  |  |
| Other                            | 19.2         | 4.1    | 24.5     | 4.1   |  |  |  |
|                                  | 463.2        | 100.0  | 598.9    | 100.0 |  |  |  |
| Abnormal items                   | 18.5         |        | (182.6)  |       |  |  |  |
|                                  | 481.7        |        | 416.3    |       |  |  |  |
| Post tax profit                  |              |        |          |       |  |  |  |
| General banking                  | 252.7        | 94.9   | 333.8    | 80.9  |  |  |  |
| Investment banking               | (0.7)        | (0.3)  | (29.5)   | (7.1) |  |  |  |
| Finance                          | (36.8)       | (13.8) | 47.9     | 11.6  |  |  |  |
| Insurance and funds management   | 36.2         | 13.6   | 45.5     | 11.0  |  |  |  |
| Other                            | 14.8         | 5.6    | 14.8     | 3.6   |  |  |  |
|                                  | 266.2        | 100.0  | 412.5    | 100.0 |  |  |  |
| Abnormal items                   | 1.1          |        | (191.0)  |       |  |  |  |
|                                  | 267.3        |        | 221.5    |       |  |  |  |
| Total assets                     |              |        |          |       |  |  |  |
| General banking                  | 85,261.0     | 86.8   | 86,032.3 | 86.6  |  |  |  |
| Investment banking               | 2,211.5      | 2.2    | 2,078.4  | 2.1   |  |  |  |
| Finance                          | 9,781.5      | 10.0   | 9,709.3  | 9.8   |  |  |  |
| Insurance and funds management   | 249.1        | 0.3    | 208.3    | 0.2   |  |  |  |
| Other                            | 709.2        | 0.7    | 1,271.5  | 1.3   |  |  |  |
|                                  | 98,212.3     | 100.0  | 99,299.8 | 100.0 |  |  |  |

### 30: Consolidated statement of sources and applications of funds

|   | 1991<br>SM  | 1990<br>SM  |   | 1991<br>8M  | 1990<br>SM   |
|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| Sources of funds  | Ų.ii  | - Om  | Reconciliation of operating profit  |   |  |
| Inflow of funds from operations   | 0   |   | before income tax with funds  |   |  |
| Interest received   | 10,155.3  | 10,150.3  | from operations   |   |  |
| Other operating income <sup>1,2</sup>   | 2,516.1   | 2,074.4   |   | 400.0   | E00.0  |
| Other operating meome   | A 000 / 200 / 200 / 200 / 200   | and the second second second  | Operating profit before tax   | 463.2   | 598.9  |
| Outflow of funds from   | 12,671.4  | 12,224.7  | Abnormal profit (loss)  |   |  |
| operations <sup>3</sup>   | 11,885.6  | 11,555.8  | before tax  | 18.5  | (182.6)  |
| operations -  | 11,000.0  |   |   | 481.7   | 416.3  |
| Funds from operations   | 785.8   | 668.9   | Add: non-fund items   |   |  |
| Decrease in assets  |   |   | Depreciation and amortisation   | 189.9   | 156.4  |
| Liquid assets   | 710.3   | 513.2   | Provision for employee  |   |  |
| Due from other banks  | 2,206.2   | -   | entitlements  | 35.0  | 29.2   |
| Investment securities   | -,  | 837.0   | Provision for non-lending   |   |  |
| Shares in associates  | 31.8  | _   | losses  | 24.5  | 27.2   |
| Regulatory deposits   | _   | 164.5   |   |   |  |
| Increase in liabilities   |   | 2007000   | Other provisions  | 54.7  | 39.8   |
| Due to other banks  | -   | 3,256.0   | Funds from operations   | 785.8   | 668.9  |
| Deposits and other  |   |   | -   |   |  |
| borrowings  | 2,781.5   | 7,979.7   |   |   |  |
| Bonds and notes   | 219.0   | 165.9   | Assets and liabilities of acquisition   | as have bee   | n included   |
| Donas una notos   |   |   |   |   |  |
| Provisions  | 0.8   | 68.5  | in the summary of sources and at  | plications of   | of funds   |
|   | 0.8<br>728.7  | 68.5<br>324.2   |   | plications o  | of funds   |
| Provisions  |   |   | in the summary of sources and ap<br>under the following headings  | oplications o   | of funds   |
| Provisions<br>Proceeds from issue of shares   | 728.7   | 324.2   | under the following headings  |   |  |
| Provisions<br>Proceeds from issue of shares<br>Minority interests   | 728.7   | 324.2   | under the following headings Liquid assets  | oplications of  | 409.9  |
| Provisions<br>Proceeds from issue of shares<br>Minority interests<br>Proceeds from issue of   | 728.7<br>19.4   | 324.2<br>3.2  | under the following headings  Liquid assets  Due from other banks   |   | 409.9<br>2.9   |
| Provisions Proceeds from issue of shares Minority interests Proceeds from issue of loan capital Total sources of funds  | 728.7<br>19.4<br>620.5  | 324.2<br>3.2<br>695.2   | under the following headings  Liquid assets  Due from other banks  Trading securities   | 3.3   | 409.9<br>2.9<br>414.9  |
| Provisions Proceeds from issue of shares Minority interests Proceeds from issue of loan capital Total sources of funds Applications of funds  | 728.7<br>19.4<br>620.5  | 324.2<br>3.2<br>695.2   | under the following headings  Liquid assets  Due from other banks  Trading securities  Investment securities  | 3.3<br>-<br>-<br>93.1   | 409.9<br>2.9<br>414.9<br>925.1   |
| Provisions Proceeds from issue of shares Minority interests Proceeds from issue of loan capital Total sources of funds Applications of funds Increase in assets   | 728.7<br>19.4<br>620.5  | 324.2<br>3.2<br>695.2<br>14,676.3   | under the following headings  Liquid assets  Due from other banks  Trading securities  Investment securities  Regulatory deposits   | 3.3<br>-<br>-<br>93.1<br>23.6   | 409.9<br>2.9<br>414.9<br>925.1<br>34.7   |
| Provisions Proceeds from issue of shares Minority interests Proceeds from issue of loan capital  Total sources of funds  Applications of funds  Increase in assets Due from other banks   | 728.7<br>19.4<br>620.5<br>8,104.0   | 324.2<br>3.2<br>695.2<br>14,676.3   | under the following headings  Liquid assets  Due from other banks  Trading securities  Investment securities  | 3.3<br>-<br>-<br>93.1   | 409.9<br>2.9<br>414.9<br>925.1   |
| Provisions Proceeds from issue of shares Minority interests Proceeds from issue of loan capital  Total sources of funds  Applications of funds  Increase in assets Due from other banks Trading securities  | 728.7<br>19.4<br>620.5<br>8,104.0   | 324.2<br>3.2<br>695.2<br>14,676.3   | under the following headings  Liquid assets  Due from other banks  Trading securities  Investment securities  Regulatory deposits   | 3.3<br>-<br>-<br>93.1<br>23.6   | 409.9<br>2.9<br>414.9<br>925.1<br>34.7   |
| Provisions Proceeds from issue of shares Minority interests Proceeds from issue of loan capital  Total sources of funds  Applications of funds  Increase in assets Due from other banks Trading securities Investment securities  | 728.7<br>19.4<br>620.5<br>8,104.0   | 324.2<br>3.2<br>695.2<br>14,676.3<br>3,662.5<br>311.1   | under the following headings  Liquid assets Due from other banks Trading securities Investment securities Regulatory deposits Net loans and advances  | 3.3<br>-<br>-<br>93.1<br>23.6<br>478.9  | 409.9<br>2.9<br>414.9<br>925.1<br>34.7   |
| Provisions Proceeds from issue of shares Minority interests Proceeds from issue of loan capital  Total sources of funds  Applications of funds  Increase in assets Due from other banks Trading securities Investment securities Net loans and advances   | 728.7<br>19.4<br>620.5<br>8,104.0   | 324.2<br>3.2<br>695.2<br>14,676.3   | under the following headings  Liquid assets Due from other banks Trading securities Investment securities Regulatory deposits Net loans and advances Shares in associates Other assets  | 3.3<br>-<br>93.1<br>23.6<br>478.9<br>1.3<br>4.7   | 409.9<br>2.9<br>414.9<br>925.1<br>34.7<br>4,067.8  |
| Provisions Proceeds from issue of shares Minority interests Proceeds from issue of loan capital  Total sources of funds  Applications of funds  Increase in assets Due from other banks Trading securities Investment securities  | 728.7<br>19.4<br>620.5<br>8,104.0   | 324.2<br>3.2<br>695.2<br>14,676.3<br>3,662.5<br>311.1<br>8,515.7  | under the following headings  Liquid assets Due from other banks Trading securities Investment securities Regulatory deposits Net loans and advances Shares in associates Other assets Premises and equipment   | 3.3<br>-<br>93.1<br>23.6<br>478.9   | 409.9<br>2.9<br>414.9<br>925.1<br>34.7<br>4,067.8  |
| Provisions Proceeds from issue of shares Minority interests Proceeds from issue of loan capital  Total sources of funds  Applications of funds  Increase in assets Due from other banks Trading securities Investment securities Net loans and advances   | 728.7<br>19.4<br>620.5<br>8,104.0<br>-<br>385.2<br>271.1<br>1,609.1   | 324.2<br>3.2<br>695.2<br>14,676.3<br>3,662.5<br>311.1   | under the following headings  Liquid assets Due from other banks Trading securities Investment securities Regulatory deposits Net loans and advances Shares in associates Other assets Premises and equipment Bills payable and other   | 3.3<br>-<br>93.1<br>23.6<br>478.9<br>1.3<br>4.7<br>38.9   | 409.9<br>2.9<br>414.9<br>925.1<br>34.7<br>4,067.8<br>-<br>382.2<br>110.3   |
| Provisions Proceeds from issue of shares Minority interests Proceeds from issue of loan capital  Total sources of funds  Applications of funds  Increase in assets Due from other banks Trading securities Investment securities Net loans and advances Regulatory deposits   | 728.7<br>19.4<br>620.5<br>8,104.0<br>-<br>385.2<br>271.1<br>1,609.1   | 324.2<br>3.2<br>695.2<br>14,676.3<br>3,662.5<br>311.1<br>-<br>8,515.7<br>-<br>21.8<br>757.7                                 | under the following headings  Liquid assets Due from other banks Trading securities Investment securities Regulatory deposits Net loans and advances Shares in associates Other assets Premises and equipment Bills payable and other liabilities   | 3.3<br>-<br>93.1<br>23.6<br>478.9<br>1.3<br>4.7   | 409.9<br>2.9<br>414.9<br>925.1<br>34.7<br>4,067.8<br>-<br>382.2<br>110.3<br>(1,078.8)  |
| Provisions Proceeds from issue of shares Minority interests Proceeds from issue of loan capital  Total sources of funds  Applications of funds  Increase in assets Due from other banks Trading securities Investment securities Net loans and advances Regulatory deposits Shares in associates  | 728.7<br>19.4<br>620.5<br>8,104.0<br>   | 324.2<br>3.2<br>695.2<br>14,676.3<br>3,662.5<br>311.1<br>-<br>8,515.7<br>-<br>21.8  | under the following headings  Liquid assets Due from other banks Trading securities Investment securities Regulatory deposits Net loans and advances Shares in associates Other assets Premises and equipment Bills payable and other liabilities Due to other banks  | 3.3<br>-<br>93.1<br>23.6<br>478.9<br>1.3<br>4.7<br>38.9   | 409.9<br>2.9<br>414.9<br>925.1<br>34.7<br>4,067.8<br>-<br>382.2<br>110.3<br>(1,078.8)  |
| Provisions Proceeds from issue of shares Minority interests Proceeds from issue of loan capital  Total sources of funds  Applications of funds  Increase in assets Due from other banks Trading securities Investment securities Net loans and advances Regulatory deposits Shares in associates Other assets   | 728.7<br>19.4<br>620.5<br>8,104.0<br>-<br>385.2<br>271.1<br>1,609.1<br>209.5<br>-<br>346.8  | 324.2<br>3.2<br>695.2<br>14,676.3<br>3,662.5<br>311.1<br>-<br>8,515.7<br>-<br>21.8<br>757.7                                 | under the following headings  Liquid assets Due from other banks Trading securities Investment securities Regulatory deposits Net loans and advances Shares in associates Other assets Premises and equipment Bills payable and other liabilities   | 3.3<br>-<br>93.1<br>23.6<br>478.9<br>1.3<br>4.7<br>38.9<br>(24.5)                               | 409.9<br>2.9<br>414.9<br>925.1<br>34.7<br>4,067.8<br>-<br>382.2<br>110.3<br>(1,078.8)<br>(6.4)                                 |
| Provisions Proceeds from issue of shares Minority interests Proceeds from issue of loan capital  Total sources of funds  Applications of funds  Increase in assets Due from other banks Trading securities Investment securities Net loans and advances Regulatory deposits Shares in associates Other assets Premises and equipment  | 728.7<br>19.4<br>620.5<br>8,104.0<br>-<br>385.2<br>271.1<br>1,609.1<br>209.5<br>-<br>346.8  | 324.2<br>3.2<br>695.2<br>14,676.3<br>3,662.5<br>311.1<br>-<br>8,515.7<br>-<br>21.8<br>757.7                                 | under the following headings  Liquid assets Due from other banks Trading securities Investment securities Regulatory deposits Net loans and advances Shares in associates Other assets Premises and equipment Bills payable and other liabilities Due to other banks  | 3.3<br>-<br>93.1<br>23.6<br>478.9<br>1.3<br>4.7<br>38.9   | 409.9<br>2.9<br>414.9<br>925.1<br>34.7<br>4,067.8<br>-<br>382.2<br>110.3<br>(1,078.8)<br>(6.4)                                 |
| Provisions Proceeds from issue of shares Minority interests Proceeds from issue of loan capital  Total sources of funds  Applications of funds  Increase in assets Due from other banks Trading securities Investment securities Net loans and advances Regulatory deposits Shares in associates Other assets Premises and equipment Decrease in liabilities  | 728.7<br>19.4<br>620.5<br>8,104.0<br>-<br>385.2<br>271.1<br>1,609.1<br>209.5<br>-<br>346.8  | 324.2<br>3.2<br>695.2<br>14,676.3<br>3,662.5<br>311.1<br>-<br>8,515.7<br>-<br>21.8<br>757.7                                 | under the following headings  Liquid assets Due from other banks Trading securities Investment securities Regulatory deposits Net loans and advances Shares in associates Other assets Premises and equipment Bills payable and other liabilities Due to other banks Deposits and other                                 | 3.3<br>-<br>93.1<br>23.6<br>478.9<br>1.3<br>4.7<br>38.9<br>(24.5)                               | 409.9<br>2.9<br>414.9<br>925.1<br>34.7<br>4,067.8<br>-<br>382.2<br>110.3<br>(1,078.8)<br>(6.4)                                 |
| Provisions Proceeds from issue of shares Minority interests Proceeds from issue of loan capital  Total sources of funds  Applications of funds  Increase in assets Due from other banks Trading securities Investment securities Net loans and advances Regulatory deposits Shares in associates Other assets Premises and equipment Decrease in liabilities Creditors and other  | 728.7<br>19.4<br>620.5<br>8,104.0<br>385.2<br>271.1<br>1,609.1<br>209.5<br>-<br>346.8<br>361.3  | 324.2<br>3.2<br>695.2<br>14,676.3<br>3,662.5<br>311.1<br>-<br>8,515.7<br>-<br>21.8<br>757.7<br>278.5                        | under the following headings  Liquid assets Due from other banks Trading securities Investment securities Regulatory deposits Net loans and advances Shares in associates Other assets Premises and equipment Bills payable and other liabilities Due to other banks Deposits and other borrowings                      | 3.3<br>-<br>93.1<br>23.6<br>478.9<br>1.3<br>4.7<br>38.9<br>(24.5)                               | 409.9<br>2.9<br>414.9<br>925.1<br>34.7<br>4,067.8<br>-<br>382.2<br>110.3<br>(1,078.8)<br>(6.4)<br>(4,870.4)<br>(4,70.4)        |
| Provisions Proceeds from issue of shares Minority interests Proceeds from issue of loan capital  Total sources of funds  Applications of funds  Increase in assets Due from other banks Trading securities Investment securities Net loans and advances Regulatory deposits Shares in associates Other assets Premises and equipment Decrease in liabilities Creditors and other liabilities                                    | 728.7<br>19.4<br>620.5<br>8,104.0<br>-<br>385.2<br>271.1<br>1,609.1<br>209.5<br>-<br>346.8<br>361.3                                   | 324.2<br>3.2<br>695.2<br>14,676.3<br>3,662.5<br>311.1<br>-<br>8,515.7<br>-<br>21.8<br>757.7<br>278.5                        | under the following headings  Liquid assets Due from other banks Trading securities Investment securities Regulatory deposits Net loans and advances Shares in associates Other assets Premises and equipment Bills payable and other liabilities Due to other banks Deposits and other borrowings Income tax liability | 3.3<br>-<br>93.1<br>23.6<br>478.9<br>1.3<br>4.7<br>38.9<br>(24.5)<br>-<br>(506.1)<br>-<br>(0.8) | 409.9<br>2.9<br>414.9<br>925.1<br>34.7<br>4,067.8<br>-<br>382.2<br>110.3<br>(1,078.8)<br>(6.4)<br>(4,870.4)<br>(4.7)<br>(68.5) |
| Provisions Proceeds from issue of shares Minority interests Proceeds from issue of loan capital  Total sources of funds  Applications of funds  Increase in assets Due from other banks Trading securities Investment securities Net loans and advances Regulatory deposits Shares in associates Other assets Premises and equipment Decrease in liabilities Creditors and other liabilities Due to other banks Income tax paid | 728.7<br>19.4<br>620.5<br>8,104.0<br>-<br>385.2<br>271.1<br>1,609.1<br>209.5<br>-<br>346.8<br>361.3                                   | 324.2<br>3.2<br>695.2<br>14,676.3<br>3,662.5<br>311.1<br>8,515.7<br>21.8<br>757.7<br>278.5                                  | under the following headings  Liquid assets Due from other banks Trading securities Investment securities Regulatory deposits Net loans and advances Shares in associates Other assets Premises and equipment Bills payable and other liabilities Due to other banks Deposits and other borrowings Income tax liability | 3.3<br>-<br>93.1<br>23.6<br>478.9<br>1.3<br>4.7<br>38.9<br>(24.5)<br>-<br>(506.1)               | 409.9<br>2.9<br>414.9<br>925.1<br>34.7<br>4,067.8<br>-<br>382.2<br>110.3<br>(1,078.8)<br>(6.4)<br>(4,870.4)<br>(4,70.4)        |
| Provisions Proceeds from issue of shares Minority interests Proceeds from issue of loan capital  Total sources of funds  Applications of funds  Increase in assets Due from other banks Trading securities Investment securities Net loans and advances Regulatory deposits Shares in associates Other assets Premises and equipment Decrease in liabilities Creditors and other liabilities Due to other banks                 | 728.7<br>19.4<br>620.5<br>8,104.0<br>-<br>385.2<br>271.1<br>1,609.1<br>209.5<br>-<br>346.8<br>361.3<br>-<br>866.0<br>3,298.5<br>382.8 | 324.2<br>3.2<br>695.2<br>14,676.3<br>3,662.5<br>311.1<br>-<br>8,515.7<br>-<br>21.8<br>757.7<br>278.5<br>425.2<br>-<br>293.9 | under the following headings  Liquid assets Due from other banks Trading securities Investment securities Regulatory deposits Net loans and advances Shares in associates Other assets Premises and equipment Bills payable and other liabilities Due to other banks Deposits and other borrowings Income tax liability | 3.3<br>-<br>93.1<br>23.6<br>478.9<br>1.3<br>4.7<br>38.9<br>(24.5)<br>-<br>(506.1)<br>-<br>(0.8) | 409.9<br>2.9<br>414.9<br>925.1<br>34.7<br>4,067.8<br>-<br>382.2<br>110.3<br>(1,078.8)<br>(6.4)<br>(4,870.4)<br>(4.7)<br>(68.5) |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Includes proceeds on sale of subsidiaries and premises of \$373.8 million (1990: \$270.8 million)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Includes proceeds on issue of warrants of \$49.8 million (1990: nil)

Includes abnormal items of \$39.4 million (1990: \$285.5 million) and outflow on sale of subsidiaries and premises of \$355.7 million (1990: \$158.7 million)

|              | BOOK VALUE |      | GROUP RESULT |      |           |
|--------------|------------|------|--------------|------|-----------|
| INCORPORATED | 1991       | 1990 | 1991         | 1990 | NATURE OF |
| IN           | 8M         | SM   | \$M          | \$M  | BUSINESS  |

### 31: Subsidiaries

All subsidiaries are 100% owned unless otherwise noted

| Australia and New Zealand Banking Group Lin                                      | inted                                    |              |           | (110.0)       | (21.4)   | Banking  |
|--|--|--------------|-----------|---------------|----------|--|
| ANZ Adelaide Group Ltd<br>Penplaza Investments Pty Ltd                           | Australia<br>Australia                   | 66.1<br>11.7 | 66.1<br># | 1.7           | 5.5<br># | Property owner<br>Property owner   |
| ANZ Bank (Guernsey) Ltd  | Guernsey                                 | 0.5          | 0.6       | 2.3           | 1.7      | Banking  |
| * ANZ Management Company (Guernsey) Ltd  | Guernsey                                 | 0.1          | 0.1       | 0.1           | #        | Fund management  |
| * ANZ Trust Company (Guernsey) Ltd   | Guernsey                                 | #            | #         | #             | #        | Trustee  |
| ANZ Executors & Trustee Company Ltd  | Australia                                | 6.0          | 6.0       | 4.5           | 8.6      | Trustee/nominee  |
| ANZ Executors Nominees Ltd   | Australia                                | #            | #         | #             | #        | Trustee/nominee  |
| ANZ Executors & Trustee Co. (Canberra) Ltd<br>ANZ Executors & Trustee Co.        | Australia                                | 0.6          | 0.6       | 0.2           | 0.2      | Trustee/nominee  |
| (South Australia) Ltd  | Australia                                | 0.8          | 0.8       | 0.7           | 0.7      | Trustee/nominee  |
| B. & R. Securities Pty Ltd   | Australia                                | #            | -         | #             | -        | Trustee/nominee  |
| ANZ Funds Pty Ltd  |  | 3,545.4      |           | (1.0)         | (0.4)    | Holding company  |
| Town & Country Bank Ltd  | Australia                                | 99.1         | 83.2      | 9.0           | 0.2      | Finance  |
| Glencove Pty Ltd   | Australia<br>Australia                   | 5.0          | 5.0       |               | #        | Management<br>Mortgage incurrence  |
| Guaranty Finance Insurance Pty Ltd<br>T & C Management Pty Ltd                   | Australia                                | 5.0          |           | (2.4)         | #        | Mortgage insurance   |
| T & C Management Pty Ltd<br>T & C Technology Pty Ltd                             | Australia                                | #            | #         | 1.6           | #        | Property manager<br>Computer software  |
| † Topgard Pty Ltd <sup>18</sup>  | Australia                                | #            | #         | #             | #        | Mortgage securities  |
| † Town & Country Housing Bonds Ltd <sup>19</sup>                                 | Australia                                | #            | #         | #             | #        | Mortgage securities  |
| Town & Country Properties Ltd  | Australia                                | #            | #         | (1.4)         | #        | Management   |
| Town & Country Properties Ltd Town & Country Trustees Ltd                        | Australia                                | #            | #         | (1.4)         | #        | Non-operative  |
| † Wetsum Pty Ltd <sup>20</sup>   | Australia                                | #            | #         | #             | #        | Mortgage securities  |
| * ANZ International Pte Ltd  | Singapore                                |              | 258.3     | 1.3           | 1.1      | Holding company  |
|  | 100 - 50 - 50 - 50 - 50 - 50 - 50 - 50 - | 260.1        | 1.6       | 6.9           | 8.1      | Finance  |
| * ANZ Asia Dasific Haldings Itd  | Hong Kong                                | 1.6          |           |               |          |  |
| * ANZ Asia Pacific Holdings Ltd  | Hong Kong                                | 3.8          | 5.2       | (0.1)         | 1.2      | Holding company  |
| * ANZ Bank (Cook Islands) Ltd  | Cook Islands                             | #            | #         | #             | #        | Banking  |
| * ANZ Bank (Vanuatu) Ltd<br>* ANZ International Trustee Ltd                      | Vanuatu<br>British Virgin<br>Islands     | 1.0          | 1.0       | 1.6           | 2.0      | Banking<br>Trustee   |
| * ANZ Managed Investments (Asia) Pte Ltd   | Singapore                                | 0.4          | 0.3       | #             | #        | Investment   |
| * ANZ McCaughan Securities (Asia) Ltd  | Hong Kong                                | 1.7          | 1.6       | 1.0           | 0.6      | Merchant banking   |
| * ANZ Singapore Ltd  | Singapore                                | 10.4         | 8.1       | 2.9           | 2.2      | Merchant banking   |
| * ANZCOVER Insurance Pte Ltd   | Singapore                                | 4.5          | 4.1       | 1.2           | (1.3)    | Insurance  |
| * Bank of Western Samoa4   | Western Samo                             |              | 4.1       | 1.3           | (1.0)    | Banking  |
| * Beneficial Acceptance Ltd  | Vanuatu                                  | 0.1          | 0.1       | #             | #        | Property owner   |
| * Index Computing Pte Ltd  | India                                    | 0.3          | 0.5       | 1.0           | 0.3      | Computer consultant  |
| * Mercantile Securities (Hong Kong) Ltd  | Hong Kong                                | #            | #         | #             | #        | Finance  |
| * Rarotonga Trustee Corporation Ltd  | Cook Islands                             | 0.3          | 0.3       | #             | #        | Trustee  |
| * International Management Services Ltd  | Cook Islands                             | #            | #         | #             | #        | Trustee  |
| * Rarotonga Secretarial Services Ltd   | Cook Islands                             | #            | #         | #             | #        | Trustee services   |
| * Siam Digest Ltd  | Thailand                                 | #            | #         | #             | 0.1      | Investment   |
| * ANZ Holdings (New Zealand) Ltd   | New Zealand                              | 163.7        | 171.4     | (48.3)        | (45.7)   | Holding company  |
| * ANZ Banking Group (New Zealand) Ltd  | New Zealand                              | 287.3        | 301.9     | 24.9          | 45.9     | Banking  |
| * ANZ Holdings (New Zealand) 1990 Ltd <sup>1</sup>                               | New Zealand                              | 132.2        | 001.5     | 1.2           | -        | Holding company  |
| * ANZ Investment Services (New Zealand) Ltd                                      | New Zealand                              | #            | #         | #             | #        | Trust management   |
| * ANZ McCaughan (NZ) Ltd   | New Zealand                              | #            | #         | 0.4           | (1.6)    | Merchant banking   |
| * ANZ McCaughan Securities (NZ) Ltd  | New Zealand                              | #            | 0.2       | (0.2)         | #        | Stockbroking   |
| * ANZ Name Protection Company Ltd  | New Zealand                              | #            | #         | (0.2)         | #        | Non-operative  |
| * ANZ Pensions (New Zealand) Ltd   | New Zealand                              | #            | #         | #             | #        | Pension fund trustee   |
| * ANZ Properties (New Zealand) Ltd   | New Zealand                              | 9.5          | 10.0      | 2.3           | (1.8)    | Property owner   |
| * ANZ Savings Bank (New Zealand) Ltd   | New Zealand                              | 7.3          | 7.6       | (0.3)         | 4.7      | Banking  |
| * ANZ Securities (New Zealand) Ltd   | New Zealand                              | #            | #         | #             | #        | Non-operative  |
| * ANZ (New Zealand) Finance N.V.   | Netherlands                              |              |           |               | #        | SECULIAR DE LA COMPANIONE DEL COMPANIONE DE LA COMPANIONE DE LA COMPANIONE DE LA COMPANIONE |
| * ANZMAC Securities (New Zealand)  | Antilles                                 | #            | #         | #             | #        | Non-operative  |
| Nominees Ltd   | New Zealand                              | 170 1        | 107.1     | 179           | 20.0     | Nominee  |
| * Bage Investments Ltd  * Bernina Securities Ltd <sup>5</sup>                    | New Zealand                              | 179.1        | 187.1     | 17.8          | 22.2     | Investment   |
| Dermit Occurred Lite   | New Zealand                              | 0.1          | - #       | 0.1           | 0.2      | Finance  |
| * Charge Card Corporation Ltd  | New Zealand                              |              | #         | . #           | 0.3      | Charge card services   |
| * Coast Cash Orders and Finance Ltd<br>* Endeavour Investments (New Zealand) Ltd | New Zealand<br>New Zealand               | 0.1<br>397.4 | 340.3     | $0.1 \\ 47.0$ | 12.9     | Finance<br>Holding company   |
|  | New /ealand                              | 34/4         | 34(1)3    | 47.0          | 12.9     | moiding company  |
| * Equitable Development Corporation Ltd  | New Zealand                              | #            | 010.0     | #             | _        | Lease finance  |

| 31: Subsidiaries (co | ntinued) |
|----------------------|----------|
|----------------------|----------|

|       | . Subsidiaries (conditided)   |                            |              |            |        |             |                                  |
|-------|---|----------------------------|--------------|------------|--------|-------------|----------------------------------|
| *     | Genni Holdingo Ixa  | New Zealand                | 0.9          | 9          | #      | . =         | Non-operative                    |
| *     | nea car oales ha  | New Zealand                | 0.7          | -          | #      |             | Non-operative                    |
|       | Leverage Lease Nominee Ltd  | New Zealand                | #            | #          | #      | #           | Nominee                          |
|       | McCaughan Dyson Capel Cure (NZ) Ltd   | New Zealand                | 1.2          | 1.3        | #      | #           | Non-operative                    |
|       | Mutual Finance Ltd <sup>15</sup>  | New Zealand                | 0.4          | -          | #      | -           | Finance                          |
| 1     | Mutual Leasing Ltd <sup>16</sup>  | New Zealand                | 2.2          | -          | (0.2)  | -           | Motor vehicle leasing            |
| *     | National Mutual Finance Ltd<br>National Mutual Finance (1988) Ltd                             | New Zealand<br>New Zealand | 11.1<br>13.5 | _          | 6.2    | _           | Finance<br>Finance               |
|       | National Mutual Financial Services Ltd  | New Zealand                | 36.4         |            | #      | _           | Non-operative                    |
|       | National Mutual Permanent Building Society  | New Zealand                | 10.1         |            | 2.1    |             | Building society                 |
|       | New Zealand Merchant Nominees Ltd   | New Zealand                | 0.1          | - 2        | #      | _           | Lease finance                    |
|       | Post Office Bank Ltd  | New Zealand                | 249.9        | 266.1      | 34.2   | 46.6        | Banking                          |
| *     |   | New Zealand                | 1.8          | -          | #      | -           | Non-operative                    |
| *     | Southland Development Corporation Ltd   | New Zealand                | 5.0          | -          | 0.6    | -           | Finance                          |
|       | Southland Development Properties Ltd  | New Zealand                | 0.6          | -          | #      | -           | Property development             |
| §*    | The Anchor Finance Corporation Ltd  | New Zealand                | 0.1          | -          | #      | -           | Non-operative                    |
| *     | UDC Developments Ltd  | New Zealand                | #            | #          | (2.9)  | (3.4)       | Property development             |
| *     | UDC Finance Ltd   | New Zealand                | 43.7         | #          | 2.3    | 2.9         | Finance                          |
|       | UDC Group Holdings Ltd  | New Zealand                | 59.9         | 43.9       | (0.2)  | #           | Holding company                  |
| *     | UDC Leasing Ltd   | New Zealand                | 0.1          | #          | 4.4    | 4.4         | Lease finance                    |
| *     | UDC Mercantile Securities Ltd   | New Zealand                | 7.2          | #          | 0.2    | #           | Finance                          |
| *     | UDC Nominees Ltd  | New Zealand                | #            | #          | #      | #           | Nominee                          |
|       | .N.Z. Holdings Ltd  | Australia                  | 54.8         | 54.8       | 7.5    | 6.6         | Property owner                   |
|       | Tannadice Pty Ltd   | Australia                  | #            | #          | #      | #           | Investment                       |
| _ ‡   | Tirocourt Pty Ltd   | Australia                  | #            | #          | #      | #           | Property owner                   |
| * A   | NZ Holdings (UK) plc  | England                    | 307.3        | 386.8      | #      | 0.7         | Holding company                  |
| *     | THIVIU IAU  | England                    | #            | #          | (0.1)  | #           | Property finance                 |
| *     | Anzstock Securities Ltd   | England                    | #            | 3.4        | (0.1)  | (0.8)       | Market maker                     |
| *     | ANZ Aval Ltd  | England                    | #            | #          | #      | #           | Factoring                        |
| *     | ANZ Finance Corporation Ltd   | England                    | #            | #          | 5.2    | (1.3)       | Holding company                  |
|       | ANZ Finanziaria Sp A  | Italy                      | 1.1          | 0.1        | #      | #           | Finance                          |
|       | ANZ Grindleys Bank (Botswana) Ltd   | Botswana                   | 6.2          | 2.4        | #      | 150         | Banking                          |
| *     | ANZ Grindlays Bank (Jersey) Ltd<br>ANZ Grindlays Bank (Zambia) Ltd                            | Jersey<br>Zambia           | 83.9<br>2.5  | 3.4<br>2.5 | 14.3   | 15.9<br>1.1 | Banking<br>Banking               |
| *     | A.N.Z. Grindlays Bank (Zimbabwe) Ltd  | Zimbabwe                   | 13.6         | 19.6       | 5.4    | 1.8         | Banking                          |
| *     | ANZ Grindlays Bank Nominees (Jersey) Ltd  | Jersey                     | #            | #          | #      | #           | Nominee                          |
| *     | ANZ Grindlays Bank plc  | England                    | 228.8        |            | 109.1  | 126.2       | Banking                          |
| *     | ANZ Grindlays Executor & Trustee Co. Ltd  | England                    | 0.2          | 0.2        | #      | #           | Corporate trustee                |
| *     | ANZ Grindlays Export Finance Ltd  | England                    | 0.6          | 0.6        | 1.2    | 0.2         | Export finance                   |
| *     | ANZ Grindlays Finance (Zimbabwe) Ltd  | Zimbabwe                   | 1.6          | 0.6        | 0.8    | 0.5         | Hire purchase                    |
| *     | ANZ Grindlays Finance Corporation Ltd   | England                    | 200.0        | 4.6        | (2.9)  | (3.9)       | Holding company                  |
| *     | ANZ Grindlays Industrial Holdings Ltd   | England                    | 37.6         | 5.1        | 0.3    | (0.3)       | Holding company                  |
|       | ANZ Grindlays International Ltd   | Hong Kong                  | #            | 4.9        | (6.7)  | 0.9         | Offshore banking                 |
| *     | ANZ Grindlays Jersey Holdings Ltd   | Jersey                     | #            |            | #      | -           | Holding company                  |
| *     | ANZ Grindlays Leasing (Zambia) Ltd  | Zambia                     | 0.2          | 0.8        | (0.5)  | 0.6         | Lease finance                    |
| *     | ANZ Grindlays Nominee Ltd   | Jersey                     | #            |            | #      |             | Nominee                          |
| 1     | ANZ Grindlays Secretaries Services Ltd  | Jersey                     | #            | #          | #      | #           | Company administration           |
| -     | ANZ Grindleys Trust Company SA  | Switzerland                | #            | #          | #      | #           | Trust manager                    |
| *     | ANZ Grindlays Trust Corporation (Jersey) Ltd<br>ANZ Grindlays Trust Holdings Ltd <sup>2</sup> | Jersey                     | #            | _          | #      | -           | Trust manager<br>Holding company |
| *     | ANZ Grindlays Trust (Jersey) Ltd  | Jersey<br>Jersey           |              | #          | #      | #           | Trust manager                    |
| *     | ANZ Grindlays Yacht Services Ltd  | Jersey                     | #            | -          | #      |             | Yacht registration               |
| *     | ANZ Leasing Ltd   | England                    | #            | #          | (2.3)  | (1.9)       | Lease finance                    |
| *     | ANZ Leasing (No 2) Ltd  | England                    | #            | #          | #      | #           | Lease finance                    |
| *     | ANZ McCaughan Futures (UK) Ltd  | England                    | 0.1          | 0.1        | #      | #           | Futures trading                  |
| *     | ANZ McCaughan Properties Ltd  | England                    | #            | #          | (2.2)  | 2.9         | Property owner                   |
| *     | ANZ McCaughan Securities  |                            |              |            |        |             | AS: 15                           |
|       | (Switzerland) AG  | Switzerland                | 4.1          | 4.9        | (0.1)  | (5.2)       | Finance/banking                  |
|       | ANZ McCaughan Securities (UK) Ltd   | England                    | 2.3          | 22.8       | (0.8)  | (2.7)       | Investment banking               |
|       | ANZ McCaughan (UK) Ltd  | England                    | #            | #          | (12.7) | (13.0)      | Holding company                  |
| *     | ANZ Merchant Bank Ltd   | England                    | 60.1         | 72.0       | 14.6   | (1.6)       | Investment banking               |
|       | ANZ Merchant Bank Nominees Ltd  | England                    | #            | #          | #      | #           | Nominee                          |
| *     |   |                            | #            | -          | #      | -           | Nominee                          |
| *     | ANZ One Ltd   | Jersey<br>England          | 0.1          | 0.1        |        | , III       | Non openedic                     |
| * * * | ANZ One Ltd<br>ANZ Overseas Finance Ltd   | England                    | 0.1          | 0.1        | #      | 0.1         | Non-operative                    |
|       | ANZ One Ltd<br>ANZ Overseas Finance Ltd<br>ANZ Participacoes E Servicos Ltda                  | England<br>Brazil          | #            | 0.1        | 0.1    | 0.1         | Representative services          |
|       | ANZ One Ltd<br>ANZ Overseas Finance Ltd   | England                    |              |            |        |             |                                  |

|              |      | C          | ONTRIBUT | ION TO       |           |
|--------------|------|------------|----------|--------------|-----------|
| INCORPORATED | BOOK | BOOK VALUE |          | GROUP RESULT |           |
|              | 1991 | 1990       | 1991     | 1990         | NATURE OF |
| IN           | SM   | \$M        | 8M       | \$M          | BUSINESS  |

| 04    | C            |            |   |
|-------|--------------|------------|---|
| 41.   | Subsidiaries | continued  | ı |
| O. T. | Subsidiantes | (Comunica) | , |

| 31 | : Subsidiaries (continued)                            |  |       |       |       |       |                       |
|----|---|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------------|
| *  | Avrenim Catering Services Ltd                         | England  | #     | #     | #     | #     | Catering services     |
| *  | Benfar Ltd  | England  | #     | #     | #     | #     | Printing services     |
| *  | Brandts Nominees Ltd                                  | England  | #     | #     | #     | #     | Nominee               |
| *  | Camberley Developments Ltd                            | England  | #     | #     | #     | #     | Property development  |
| *  | Caphouse Nominees Ltd                                 | England  | #     | #     | #     | #     | Nominee               |
|    | Clive Street Nominees Pte Ltd                         | India  | #     | #     | #     | #     | Nominee               |
|    |   |  |       | 0.3   | #     | #     |                       |
|    | E.S.& A. Properties (UK) Ltd                          | England  | 0.3   |       | #     |       | Non-operative         |
|    | Esanda Finanz and Leasing Ltd <sup>6</sup>            | India  | 0.1   |       | 200   | -     | Lease finance         |
| -  | Gillespie Bros & Company Ltd                          | England  | #     | #     | (0.2) | #     | Non-operative         |
|    | Grindlay Vanguard Management Ltd                      | Jersey   | #     | #     | #     | #     | Investment management |
| Ť  | Grindlays Bahrain Bank B.S.C. <sup>7</sup>            | Bahrain  | 5.0   | 7.6   | 0.3   | #     | Banking               |
| *  | Grindlays Bank International (Kenya) Ltd <sup>8</sup> | Kenya  | 0.8   | 0.8   | 1.1   | 0.9   | Banking               |
| †  | Grindlays Bank International (Uganda) Ltd             | Uganda   | 0.2   | 0.5   | 0.5   | 0.1   | Banking               |
| *  | Grindlays Bank International (Uganda)                 |  |       |       |       |       | Foreign exchange      |
|    | Forex Bureau Ltd                                      | Uganda   | #     |       | #     | -     | dealing               |
|    | Grindlays Bank (Uganda) Ltd9                          | Uganda   | 0.5   | 0.5   | 0.5   | 0.2   | Banking               |
| †  | Grindlays Bank (Zaire) S.Z.A.R.L.                     | Zaire  | 0.5   | 0.5   | 1.6   | 1.1   | Banking               |
|    | Grindlays Company Ltd                                 | Hong Kong  | #     | #     | #     | #     | Non-operative         |
| †  | Grindlays Equipment Finance Ltd                       | England  | #     | #     | 0.1   | 0.1   | Lease finance         |
| *  | Grindlays Executor & Trust                            |  |       |       |       |       |                       |
|    | Company (Pte) Ltd                                     | Zimbabwe   | #     | #     | #     | #     | Trust company         |
| *  | Grindlays Export Finance AG                           | Switzerland  | #     | #     | #     | #     | Non-operative         |
| *  | Grindlays International (Cayman Islands) Ltd          | Cayman Islands   | s #   | #     | #     | #     | Non-operative         |
| 8* |   | Netherlands  |       |       |       |       |                       |
|    |   | Antilles   | #     | 0.1   | #     | #     | Non-operative         |
| *  | Grindlays International (Nederland) B.V.              | Netherlands  | 0.5   | 0.5   | (0.1) | #     | Non-operative         |
| *  | Grindlays International Finance (Kenya) Ltd10         | Kenya  | #     | #     | #     | #     | Project finance       |
| *  | Grindlays Nominees (Kenya) Ltd11                      | Kenya  | #     | #     | #     | #     | Nominee               |
| *  | Grindlays Nominees (Private) Ltd                      | Zimbabwe   | #     | #     | #     | #     | Nominee               |
| *  | Grindlays Nominees (Zambia) Ltd                       | Zambia   | #     | #     | #     | #     | Nominee               |
| +  | Grindlays Services of Pakistan (Pte) Ltd              | Pakistan   | 0.9   | 0.8   | (0.3) | #     | Unit trust            |
| *  | Grindlays (No 1) Investments Ltd                      | England  | #     | #     | #     | 0.2   | Non-operative         |
| *  | Grindlays (No 4) Investments Ltd                      | England  | #     | #     | #     | #     | Non-operative         |
|    |   |  | #     |       | #     | #     |                       |
|    | Grindlays (No 5) Investments Ltd                      | England  |       | #     |       |       | Non-operative         |
|    | Grindlays (No 6) Investments Ltd                      | England  | #     | #     | #     | #     | Non-operative         |
|    | Hotel Regina SA                                       | Switzerland  | #     | #     | #     | #     | Non-operative         |
| 8* |   | Liberia  | #     | #     | #     | #     | Holding company       |
| 8* | McCaughan Dyson Capel Cure                            | England  | ш.    | ш     |       | - 44  | Name protection       |
|    | Corporate Finance Ltd                                 | England  | #     | #     | #     | #     | Name protection       |
|    | McCaughan Nominees (UK) Ltd                           | England  | #     | #     | #     | #     | Nominee               |
|    | Minerva Holdings Ltd                                  | England  | 202.0 | 196.1 | 18.7  | 14.7  | Holding company       |
|    | Minerva Nominees Ltd                                  | England  | #     | #     | #     | #     | Nominee               |
| *  | National and Grindlays Bank Ltd                       | England  | #     | #     | #     | #     | Non-operative         |
| *  | National and Grindlays Bank Trust Co. Ltd             | England  | #     | #     | #     | #     | Trustee               |
| *  | Nepal Grindlays Bank Ltd <sup>17</sup>                | Nepal  | 1.1   | 1.2   | 2.1   | #     | Banking               |
| *  | Olec Consultancy Services Ltd                         | Jersey   | #     | -     | #     | -     | Consultancy           |
| *  | Olec Secretaries Ltd                                  | Jersey   | #     | _     | #     | -     | Secretarial services  |
| *  | Olec Trustee Ltd                                      | Jersey   | #     | _     | #-    | -     | Trustee               |
| *  | Pargola (Shipping) Ltd                                | England  | #     | #     | #     | #     | Export finance        |
| *  | Property Finance Partnership Ltd                      | England  | 0.1   | 0.1   | #     | #     | Joint venture         |
| *  | Societé Immobiliere Quai du Mont-Blanc 7              | Switzerland  | 2.0   | #     | 0.1   | #     | Property holder       |
| *  | Spey Industrials Ltd                                  | England  | #     | #     | #     | #     | Non-operative         |
| *  | Zealand Nominees Ltd                                  | England  | #     | #     | #     | #     | Nominee               |
| -  |   | VALUE OF A SECTION |       |       |       |       |                       |
| A  | NZ Life Assurance Company Ltd                         | Australia  | 100.1 | 65.1  | 22.0  | 22.5  | Life assurance        |
|    | Crescent Pacific Properties Ltd                       | Australia  | #     | #     | #     | #     | Investment            |
| S  | Crown Woolrych Ltd                                    | Australia  | #     | #     | #     | #     | Financial planning    |
|    | Greater Pacific Casualty Ltd                          | Australia  | 0.2   | #     | 0.2   | 0.1   | Disability insurance  |
|    | Greater Pacific Financial Services Ltd                | Australia  | 0.4   | 0.2   | 0.1   | 0.1   | Insurance bonds       |
|    | Greater Pacific Nominees Pty Ltd                      | Australia  | #     | #     | #     | #     | Trustee               |
| 4  | NZ McCoudhan Itd                                      | Australia  | 41.7  | 41.7  | ==    | (0.9) | Merchant banking      |
| A  | NZ McCaughan Ltd                                      |  | 41.7  |       | 5.5   | (0.8) |                       |
|    | ANZCAP Commercial Development Ltd                     | Australia  | #     | #     | #     | #     | Consulting            |
|    | ANZCAP Nominees Ltd                                   | Australia  | #     | #     | #     | #     | Nominee services      |
|    | ANZCAP Securities Ltd                                 | Australia  | 2.0   | 2.0   | #     |       | Securities dealer     |
|    | ANZ McCaughan Clearing Services Ltd                   | Australia  | 1.0   | 1.0   | #     | 0.1   | Funds management      |
|    | ANZ McCaughan Corporate & Financial                   | A  |       | 0.0   | /O =1 | /4 41 | 0 1:                  |
|    | Services Ltd  | Australia  | 0.8   | 0.8   | (0.5) | (1.1) |                       |
|    | ANZ McCaughan Futures Ltd                             | Australia  | #     | #     | 0.4   | 1.0   | Futures trading       |
|    | ANZ McCaughan Portfolio Allocations Ltd               | Australia  | 0.1   | #     | #     | #     | Futures clearing      |
|    |   |  |       |       |       |       |                       |

| INCORPORATED | DOOK | VALUE | OROUP |      |           |
|--------------|------|-------|-------|------|-----------|
|              | 1991 | 1990  | 1991  | 1990 | NATURE OF |
| IN           | SM   | SM    | SM    | ŠM   | BUSINESS  |

| 31: Subsidiaries (continued)  | A V                      |       |       | (0.0)  | (1.0)  | Cto alshoulder                 |
|---|--------------------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------------------------------|
| ANZ McCaughan Securities Ltd  | Australia                | 6.4   | 6.4   | (6.0)  |        | Stockbroking                   |
| ANZ McCaughan Securities (Nederlands) BV     ANZ McCaughan Securities (Nederlands) BV | Netherlands<br>Australia | #     | 0.1   | (1.8)  | (2.3)  | Stockbroking<br>Administration |
| ANZ McCaughan Services Pty Ltd  |                          |       |       |        |        |                                |
| * Australian International Ltd  | Vanuatu                  | 0.2   | 0.2   | (1.8)  | #      | Merchant banking<br>Nominee    |
| Bow Lane Nominees Pty Ltd   | Australia                | #     |       | #      | #      | Investment                     |
| Carroll Investment Group Ltd  | Australia                | 2.5   | 2.5   | #      | #      | Nominee                        |
| Kite Nominees Pty Ltd   | Australia                | #     | #     | #      | #      | Nominee                        |
| <ul> <li>McCaughan Dyson International<br/>Holdings B.V.</li> </ul>                   | Netherlands              | 0.1   | 0.1   | #      | #      | Holding company                |
| Skeet Nominees Pty Ltd  | Australia                | #     | #     | #      | #      | Nominee Nominee                |
| Snipe Nominees (1981) Pty Ltd   | Australia                | #     | #     | #      | #      | Nominee                        |
| Teal Nominees Pty Ltd   | Australia                | #     | #     | #      | #      | Nominee                        |
| Australia and New Zealand Banking   |                          |       |       |        |        |                                |
| Group (PNG) Ltd <sup>3</sup>  | PNG                      | 2.3   | 2.2   | (5.3)  | (2.1)  | Banking                        |
| * Niugini International Bank Ltd  | PNG                      | 3.1   | 1.1   | #      | #      | Non-operative                  |
| Australia and New Zealand Savings Bank Ltd  | Australia                | 165.5 | 7.5   | 105.6  | 86.7   | Banking                        |
|   | Australia                | 105.0 | 105.0 | 6.3    | 1.5    | Property owner                 |
| A.N.Z. Properties (Australia) Ltd   | Australia                | #     | #     | 0.9    | #      | Property owner                 |
| Weelya Pty Ltd  | Australia                | #     | #     | 0.9    | #      | Property owner                 |
| Development Finance Corporation Ltd   | Australia                | 64.1  | 64.1  | 0.9    | 1.6    | Investment banking             |
| Abeam Pty Ltd   | Australia                | #     | #     | #      | #      | Property developmen            |
| A.F.T. Investors Services Ltd   | Australia                | 5.7   | 5.9   | #      | (0.5)  | Unit trust manager             |
| A.F.T. Ltd  | Australia                | 1.0   | 1.0   | 0.1    | (1.1)  | Non-operative                  |
| § A.F.T. Portfolio Management Ltd   | Australia                | 6.1   | 6.1   | #      | 0.1    | Property trust manage          |
| A.F.T. Property Management Pty Ltd  | Australia                | #     | #     | #      | #      | Real estate manager            |
| A.F.T. Property Services Pty Ltd  | Australia                | #     | #     | #      | #      | Real estate manager            |
| A.F.T. (Canberra) Ltd   | Australia                | #     | #     | #      | #      | Retirement fund                |
| Allied Australian Investments Ltd   | Australia                | 3.1   | 3.1   | #      | #      | Investment                     |
| Australian Fixed Trusts Ltd   | Australia                | 0.8   | 0.8   | #      | #      | Superfund trustee              |
| § Australian Fixed Trusts (Victoria) Ltd  | Australia                | #     | 0.7   | #      | #      | Superfund trustee              |
| Belobek Pty Ltd   | Australia                | #     | #     | #      | (1.5)  |                                |
| § Buzila Pty Ltd  | Australia                | #     | #     | #      | #      | Holding company                |
| Cyplan Ltd  | Australia                | 0.3   | 0.3   | #      | #      | Non-operative                  |
|   | Australia                | 6.8   | 6.8   | #      | 0.2    | Investment banking             |
| § Delfin Acceptances Ltd  |                          |       | 0.0   | #      | #      |                                |
| Delfin Constructions Pty Ltd  | Australia                | 0.1   |       | #      | #      | Property developmen            |
| § Delfin Financial Services Ltd   | Australia                | 4     | 15 0  |        |        | Leasing services               |
| Delfin Holdings Ltd   | Australia                | 15.9  | 15.9  | 0.7    | 2.3    | Investment                     |
| § Delfin Investment Services Ltd  | Australia                | #     | 0.6   | #      | #      | Investment manager             |
| Delfin Management Services Pty Ltd  | Australia                | 1.4   | 1.4   | -      | #      | Property managemen             |
| Delfin Project Management (Qld) Pty Ltd   | Australia                | 0.1   | #     | #      | #      | Property developmen            |
| § Delfin Properties Pty Ltd   | Australia                | 5.0   | 5.0   | #      | #      | Property owner                 |
| Delfin Property Group Ltd   | Australia                | 6.0   | 6.0   | 2.0    | 4.8    | Property developmen            |
| Delfin Realty Pty Ltd   | Australia                | 0.2   | 0.2   | 1.1    | 0.7    | Real estate agent              |
| Delfin Realty (N.S.W.) Pty Ltd  | Australia                | #     | -     | #      |        | Real estate agent              |
| Delfin Retirement Properties Pty Ltd  | Australia                | #     | #     | #      | 0.1    | Property developmen            |
| Delfin Securities Pty Ltd   | Australia                | #     | #     | #      | #      | Trustee                        |
| Delfin Services Ltd   | Australia                | 1.5   | 1.5   | #      | #      | Investment                     |
| § Delfin Underwriting Ltd   | Australia                | 0.5   | 0.5   | #      | 0.1    | Underwriting                   |
| § Delfin (NSW) Pty Ltd  | Australia                | #     | #     | #      | #      | Share trading                  |
| Development Nominees Pty Ltd  | Australia                | #     | #     | #      | #      | Nominee                        |
| § Japan-Australia Investment Co. Ltd  | Australia                | 0.9   | 0.9   | #      | #      | Investment banking             |
| Lakes Shore Hotel Pty Ltd   | Australia                | #     | #     | #      | #      | Property developmen            |
| Reillo Holdings Pty Ltd   | Australia                | #     | #     | (0.1)  | 0.1    | Property developmen            |
| Seaford Development Corporation Pty Ltd   | Australia                | #     | #     | #      | #      | Property developmer            |
| § Vabeta Pty Ltd  | Australia                | #     | 1.1   | #      | #      | Investment                     |
| West Lakes Ltd  | Australia                | 9.7   | 9.7   | 0.1    | 0.3    | Property developmen            |
| E.S. & A. Holdings Ltd  | Australia                | 22.2  | 22.2  | 4.3    | 0.2    | Property investment            |
| ‡ E.S. & A. Properties (Australia) Ltd  | Australia                | 2.3   | 2.3   | #      | #      | Property owner                 |
| Esanda Finance Corporation Ltd  | Australia                | 569.5 | 369.5 | (33.2) | 37.3   | General finance                |
| † Alliance Acceptance Co. Ltd   | Australia                | 12.3  | 7.1   | 5.2    | 3.1    | Finance                        |
| † Alliance Commercial Finance Ltd   | Australia                | #     | 0.7   | #      | 0.1    | Trade finance                  |
| † Alliance Credit (N.S.W.) Pty Ltd  | Australia                | 0.8   | 0.8   | #      | 0.1    | Finance                        |
| † Alliance Finance (Leasing) Pty Ltd  | Australia                | #     | 0.3   | 0.1    | #      | Finance                        |
| † Alliance Holdings Ltd   | Australia                | 132.0 | 131.0 | 0.7    |        | Holding company                |
| † Analed Pty Ltd  | Australia                | #     | #     | (22.7) | (14.4) | Guarantor corporatio           |
|   |                          |       |       |        | 0.1    | Lease finance                  |
|   | Australia                | 0.4   | 111   | 11.3   | 11.1   |                                |
| † ANZCAP Leasing Nominees Pty Ltd<br>† ANZCAP Leasing Nominees (Vic) Pty Ltd          | Australia<br>Australia   | 0.4   | 0.1   | (0.1)  | #      | Lease finance                  |

|              | BOOK | VALUE | GROUPI |      |           |
|--------------|------|-------|--------|------|-----------|
| INCORPORATED | 1991 | 1990  | 1991   | 1990 | NATURE OF |
| IN           | \$M  | SM    | SM     | SM   | BUSINESS  |
|              |      |       |        |      |           |

| 31: Subsidiaries (continued)                  |             |       |       |        |            |                       |
|---|-------------|-------|-------|--------|------------|-----------------------|
| † ANZCAP Leasing (Vic) Pty Ltd                | Australia   | 1.4   | 0.3   | 1.1    | 0.3        | Lease finance         |
| † Endeavour Hills Pty Ltd                     | Australia   | #     | #     | #      | #          | Custodian/trustee     |
| † EPD Pty Ltd                                 | Australia   | #     | #     | #      | #          | Land development      |
| † Esanda Equipment Credit Pty Ltd             | Australia   | #     | #     | 1.3    | 1.0        | Lease finance         |
| † Esanda (Finance) Australia Ltd              | Australia   | #     | #     | #      | 0.1        | Lease finance         |
| † Esanda (Wholesale) Pty Ltd                  | Australia   | #     | #     | #      | #          | Motor vehicle finance |
| † F.C.A. Finance Pty Ltd                      | Australia   | 34.1  | 18.5  | 22.2   | 8.3        | Real estate finance   |
| † Finance Corporation of Australia Ltd        | Australia   | 77.8  | 97.1  | 4.8    | 4.5        | Real estate finance   |
| † Ironbark Developments Pty Ltd               | Australia   | #     | #     | #      | #          | Agent/trustee         |
| † Lefca Investments Pty Ltd                   | Australia   | #     | #     | #      | #          | Agent/trustee         |
| † Lepac Ltd                                   | Australia   | 126.2 | 126.0 | 0.1    | 0.1        | Equity investment     |
| † MCL Finance Pty Ltd                         | Australia   | #     | 1.3   | (1.3)  | 0.6        | Finance               |
| † MCL Holdings Pty Ltd                        | Australia   | 8.9   | 8.9   | #      | #          | Holding company       |
| † MCL Leasing Pty Ltd                         | Australia   | #     | 0.5   | (0.5)  |            | Finance               |
| † Mercantile Credits Ltd                      | Australia   | 83.8  | 101.4 | (16.3) | 1.8        | General finance       |
| † Mercantile Credits Financial Services Ltd   | Australia   | 14.3  | 19.4  | (5.1)  | #          | Insurance broker      |
| † Mercantile Underwood Ltd                    | Australia   | 78.4  | 77.8  | 0.5    | 0.8        | Investment            |
| † Mercredits Leasing Ltd                      | Australia   | #     | 1.3   | #      | 0.1        | Finance               |
| † Mercredits Wholesale Ltd                    | Australia   | 1.2   | 1.2   | #      | 0.1        | Finance               |
| † The National Alliance Insurance Co. Ltd     | Australia   | 1.8   | 1.8   | #      | #          | Insurance             |
| McCaughan Dyson Holdings Ltd                  | Australia   | 13.2  | 13.2  | #      | #          | Holding company       |
| * ANZ McCaughan Securities (USA) Inc.         | USA         | 2.1   | 0.8   | #      | #          | Stockbroking          |
| Melbourne Safe Deposit Pty Ltd                | Australia   | 10.0  | #     | #      | #          | Holding company       |
| ANZ Funds Management Ltd                      | Australia   | 0.2   | 0.2   | 7.3    | 13.4       | Unit trust manager    |
| § ANZ Group Insurance Brokers Ltd             | Australia   | #     | #     | #      | #          | Non-operative         |
| § ANZ Managed Investments (Qld) Ltd           | Australia   | 0.1   | 0.1   | #      | #          | Non-operative         |
| National Mutual Royal Bank Ltd                | Australia   | 236.5 | 212.7 | 10.7   | 6.1        | Banking               |
| ANZ Capel Court Ltd                           | Australia   | 57.4  | 57.4  | 4.3    | #          | Investment banking    |
| Bronzan Pty Ltd                               | Australia   | #     | 0.6   | #      | #          | Investment            |
| Capel Court Finance Ltd                       | Australia   | #     | #     | #      | #          | Investment            |
| Capel Court Finance (Vic) Pty Ltd             | Australia   | #     | #     | #      | #          | Non-operative         |
| † Capel Court Inc.                            | USA         | #     | #     | #      | #          | Investment            |
| Capel Court International Investments Pty Ltd | Australia   | #     | #     | 0.2    | 1000000    | Investment            |
| Capel Court Investments Pty Ltd               | Australia   | #     | 2.1   | #      | #          | Investment            |
| † Capel Court Investments (Singapore) Pte Ltd | Singapore   | #     | #     | #      | #          | Non-operative         |
| Capel Court Management Ltd                    | Australia   | 0.9   | 0.9   | 1.1    | 105,650,63 | Investment            |
| § Capel Court Nominees Ltd                    | Australia   | #     | #     | #      | #          | Nominee               |
| † Capel Court Pacific Inc.                    | USA         | #     | 0.1   | (0.1)  | #          | Investment advisory   |
| † Capel Court (Asia) Ltd                      | Hong Kong   | #     | 0.4   | #      | #          | Non-operative         |
| * Capel Court (N.Z.) Ltd                      | New Zealand | #     | #     | #      | #          | Non-operative         |
| * Capel Court (UK) Ltd                        | England     | #     | #     | #      | #          | Non-operative         |
| Castle-Lane (Nominees) Pty Ltd                | Australia   | #     | #     | #      | #          | Nominee               |
| Ceylonite Pty Ltd                             | Australia   | #     | #     | #      | #          | Investment            |
| Dalyee Pty Ltd                                | Australia   | #     | 1.6   | #      | #          | Investment            |
| Ecomel Pty Ltd                                | Australia   | #     | #     | 0.2    | #          | Servicing agent       |
| Elgeba Pty Ltd                                | Australia   | #     | #     | 0.1    | #          | Agency                |
| § Excelsior Holdings Pty Ltd                  | Australia   | #     | #     | #      | #          | Investment            |
| Fifth Mallatri Pty Ltd                        | Australia   | #     | #     | (0.1)  | #          | Investment            |
| § Kaysamos Ltd                                | Australia   | #     | #     | #      | #          | Investment            |
| National Mutual Royal Savings Bank Ltd        | Australia   | 132.1 | 132.1 | 19.5   | 8.4        | Banking               |
| † Newpolar Ltd                                | England     | #     | #     | #      | #          | Investment            |
| NMRB Finance Ltd                              | Australia   | #     | #     | 0.1    |            | Leasing               |
| NMRB Insurance (Agents) Pty Ltd               | Australia   | 0.7   | 0.7   | 0.2    |            | Insurance agent       |
| NMRB Investments Ltd                          | Australia   | #     | #     | #      | #          | Investment            |
| NMRB Management Services Ltd                  | Australia   | #     | #     | (7.7)  | #          | Fixed assets manage   |
| § NMRB Travel Services Pty Ltd                | Australia   | 0.1   | 0.1   | #      | #          | Investment            |
| Noreag Pty Ltd                                | Australia   | #     | #     | (0.2)  | #          | Investment            |
| RBC Australia Finance Ltd                     | Australia   | #     | #     | 0.1    | #          | Medium term financ    |
| Rinope Pty Ltd                                | Australia   | #     | #     | #      | #          | Lease finance         |
| § Royaust Management Ltd                      | Australia   | 0.1   | 0.1   | #      | #          | Investment            |
| § Royaust Properties Pty Ltd                  | Australia   | #     | #     | #      | #          | Investment            |
| § T.C.P. Nominees Pty Ltd                     | Australia   | #     | #     | #      | #          | Nominee               |
| § T.C.P. Personnel Pty Ltd                    | Australia   | #     | #     | 0.1    | #          | Management service    |
| * TCP UK Nominees Ltd                         | England     | #     | #     | #      | #          | Nominee               |

INCORPORATED IN 1991 1990 8M SM

1991 8M NATURE OF BUSINESS

SM

### 31: Subsidiaries (continued)

| Adjustment for subsidiaries sold/liquidated                        |                        |       |       | -      | 1.3   |   |
|--|------------------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|---|
| Total contributions to Group result                                | omgapore               | 01310 | 01:10 | 266.2  | 411.2 | an comen  |
| * Zan Investments Ltd  | Singapore              | 874.3 | 874.3 | 0.3    | 0.1   | Investment  |
| Yarraga Pty Ltd  | Australia              | #     | #     | #      | #     | Pension fund trustee  |
| Pemarvin Pty Ltd   | Australia              | 0.1   | 0.1   | 9.4    | 0.4   | Property unit truste  |
| Nepean International Travel Pty Ltd                                | Australia              | 0.1   | 0.1   | (2.6)  | (0.7) | Travel services   |
| Leash Nominees Pty Ltd<br>Melbourne Jet Base Pty Ltd <sup>14</sup> | Australia<br>Australia | 14.0  | 14.0  | (2.6)  |       | Nominee<br>Jet facilities   |
| Kobong Pty Ltd   |                        | #     | #     | #      | #     |   |
| Japan-Australia Venture Capital Fund (MIC) Ltd <sup>12</sup>       | Australia<br>Australia | 6.4   |       | 0.2    | (0.1) | Investment<br>Investment  |
| Iraklion Pty Ltd   | Australia              | 6.4   | 2.6   | 0.2    |       | Investment  |
|  | Australia              | 0.3   |       | 1.2    | 0.4   | Investment  |
| Grindlays Eurofinance BV   | Netherlands            | 0.3   | 0.3   | 1.2    | 0.4   | Finance   |
| E. S. & A. Nominees (Australia) Pty Ltd                            | Australia              | #     | #     | #      | #     | Nominee services  |
| Canagong Pty Ltd<br>Dinias Pty Ltd                                 | Australia<br>Australia | #     | - #   | #      | - #   | Investment<br>Property developme  |
| Bombora Pty Ltd  | Australia              | #     | -     | #      | -     | Teach to the control of the control |
| ANZ (Delaware) Inc.  | USA                    | #     | #     | #      | #     | Finance<br>Investment   |
| ANZ U.K. Dividends (AUD) Ltd                                       | England                | #     | #     | 0.2    | #     | Dividend plan   |
| ANZ Staff Superannuation (Australia) Pty Ltd                       | Australia              | #     | #     |        |       | Pension fund truste   |
| ANZ Pensions (UK) Ltd  | England                | 0.6   |       | #      | #     |   |
| ANZ Pensions (Adelaide) Ltd  | Australia              | #     | 0.6   | #      | #     | Pension fund truste<br>Pension fund truste  |
| ANZ Pensions Pty Ltd   | Australia              | #     |       | 100    | #     | Pension fund truste   |
| ANZ Nominees (Guernsey) Ltd  | Guernsey               |       | #     | #      | #     |   |
| ANZ Leasing (Vic) Pty Ltd  | Australia              | #     | #     | #      | #     | Leveraged leasing<br>Nominee services   |
| ANZ Leasing (NT) Pty Ltd   | Australia              | #     | #     | #      | #     | Leveraged leasing   |
| ANZ Leasing (NSW) Pty Ltd  | Australia              | #     | #     | #      | #     | Leveraged leasing   |
| ANZ Leasing (ACT) Pty Ltd  | Australia              |       |       | #      |       | Leveraged leasing   |
| ANZ Leasing Pty Ltd  | Australia              | #     | #     | #      | #     | Leveraged leasing   |
| ANZ Investment Holdings Ltd  |                        | #     | #     | (10.8) | #     |   |
| ANZ Investment Heldings Ltd  | Jersey<br>Australia    | #     | #     |        | #     | Non-operative<br>Investment   |
| ANZ Finance (Far East) Ltd   | Australia              | 16.2  | 16.2  | 0.3    | 0.8   | Property owner  |
| * ANZ Eurofinance BV   | Netherlands            | 16.0  | 16.0  | 0.3    | 0.2   | Finance   |
| ANZ Capital Hedging Ltd  | Australia              | #     | #     | (3.3)  | #     | Capital hedging   |
| * ANZ Bank Canada  | Canada                 | 45.3  | 42.9  | (4.0)  |       | Banking   |
| ANZ Aviation Services Ltd  | Australia              | 3.0   | 3.0   | #      | #     | Aviation  |
| A.N.Z. Nominees Ltd  | Australia              | #     | #     | #      | #     | Nominee services  |
| A.N.Z. Investments Ltd   | Australia              | #     | #     | 2.0    |       | Deposit taker   |
| A.N.Z. Discounts Ltd   | Australia              | #     | #     | (26.0) | #     | Loan negotiation  |
| A.N.Z. Custodians Ltd  | Australia              | #     | #     | #      | #     | Custodian services  |
|  | England                | #     | #     | #      | (.**) | Nominee services  |
| Adelaide Nominees Ltd  | Ragiona                | #     | - 11  |        | #     |   |

| Group operating | profit | after | income | tax | and |
|-----------------|--------|-------|--------|-----|-----|
| before abnormal | items  |       |        |     |     |

**266.2** 412.5

- \* Audited by overseas KPMG firms
- † Audited by firms other than members of KPMG
- Debts of these subsidiaries are guaranteed by the Holding Company in terms of the Corporations Law (formerly National Companies and Securities Commission (NCSC)) class orders dated 22 April 1986 and 9 August 1988 relieving wholly owned subsidiaries from compliance with certain sections of the Corporations Law relating to the preparation of audited accounts
- # Amounts less than \$50,000
- § Company currently in liquidation
- n/a Not applicable
- Formerly National Mutual Bank (New Zealand) Ltd
- <sup>2</sup> Formerly Olec Holdings Ltd
- 3 Australia and New Zealand Banking Group (PNG) Ltd - 83.2%
- 4 Bank of Western Samoa 75.0%

- Bernina Securities Ltd 74.9%
- Esanda Finanz and Leasing Ltd 39.5%
- 7 Grindlays Bahrain Bank B.S.C. 40.0%
- 8 Grindlays Bank International (Kenya) Ltd 60.0%
- <sup>9</sup> Grindlays Bank (Uganda) Ltd 51.0%
- Grindlays International Finance (Kenya) Ltd -60.0%
- 11 Grindlays Nominees (Kenya) Ltd 60.0%
- Japan-Australia Venture Capital Fund (MIC) Ltd - 77.2%
- 13 Kea Car Sales Ltd 80.0%
- Melbourne Jet Base Pty Ltd 87.5%
- 15 Mutual Finance Ltd 80.0%
- 16 Mutual Leasing Ltd 80.0%
- 17 Nepal Grindlays Bank Ltd 50.0%
- 18 Topgard Pty Ltd 33.3%
- 19 Town & Country Housing Bonds Ltd 33.3%
- Wetsum Pty Ltd 33.3%

BOOK VALUE

INCORPORATED INTEREST 1991 1990
IN % \$M \$M HELD BY

NATURE OF BUSINESS

### 32: Associates

| Associates have 30 September financial            | years unless oth       | nerwise | noted |      |                                       |                       |
|---|------------------------|---------|-------|------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| ACD Holdings Pty Ltd <sup>1</sup>                 | Australia              | 50.0    | #     | #    | Mercantile Credits Ltd                | Property development  |
| AFT-Woolworths Realty Pty Ltd1.5                  | Australia              | 50.0    | 0.1   | 0.1  | A.F.T. Ltd                            | Non-operative         |
| AHL Property Developments Pty Ltd1                | Australia              | 50.0    | #     | -    | Mercantile Credits Ltd                | Property development  |
| Amalgamated Finance Ltd <sup>2</sup>              | New Zealand            | 50.0    | 1.1   | #    | UDC Finance Ltd                       | Hire purchase finance |
| Anchorage Port Stephens Pty Ltd1                  | Australia              | 33.3    | 2.5   | 1.4  | Mercantile Credits Ltd                | Holiday resort        |
| ANZ Grindlays 3i Investment Services Ltd          | Guernsey               | 50.0    | 0.1   | 0.1  | ANZ Grindlays Bank plc                | Fund administration   |
| Asian International Merchant                      |                        |         |       |      |                                       |                       |
| Bankers Berhad <sup>3</sup>                       | Malaysia               | 26.5    | 3.6   | 3.4  | ANZ Grindlays Bank plc                | Merchant banking      |
| Autofleet Pty Ltd                                 | Australia              | 27.5    | #     | #    | Esanda Finance Corp.                  | Fleet management      |
| Cairns Esplanade Corporation Pty Ltd <sup>1</sup> | Australia              | 50.0    | #     | #    | Delfin Property Group                 | Property development  |
| Cardlink Services Ltd                             | Australia              | 20.0    | 0.2   | 0.2  | ANZ Bank                              | Charge card services  |
| Charge Card Services Ltd                          | Australia              | 20.0    | 0.3   | 0.3  | ANZ Bank                              | Charge card services  |
| Chartwell Enterprises Ltd <sup>2</sup>            | Singapore              | 20.0    | #     | #    | Development Finance                   | E 2                   |
|   |                        |         |       |      | Corporation Ltd                       | Consultant            |
| Cicero (No. 21) Pty Ltd <sup>1</sup>              | Australia              | 50.0    | #     | #    | West Lakes Ltd                        | Property development  |
| Citie Centre Projects Pty Ltd <sup>1</sup>        | Australia              | 50.0    | #     | #    | Mercantile Credits Ltd                | Property development  |
| Cloudland Village Pty Ltd <sup>1</sup>            | Australia              | 50.0    | #     |      | Mercantile Credits Ltd                | Property development  |
| Computer Services Ltd <sup>3</sup>                | Western                |         | -     |      |                                       |                       |
|   | Samoa                  | 22.5    | 0.1   | -    | Bank of Western Samoa                 | Computer services     |
| Copeland Mercantile Ventures Pty Ltd <sup>1</sup> | Australia              | 50.0    | #     | #    | Mercantile Credits Ltd                | Property development  |
| Cribellum Pty Ltd                                 | Australia              | 25.0    | #     | _ =  | ANZ Bank                              | Property development  |
| Dalgety Farmers Ltd                               | Australia              | 35.0    | 27.1  | 36.8 | ANZ Bank                              | Rural industry        |
| D.1. + D. 15' 1.1*                                | A 1"                   | 75.0    |       | и.   | ANIZ D1.                              | broker/agent          |
| Dalgety Rural Finance Ltd*                        | Australia              | 75.0    | #     | #    | ANZ Bank                              | Finance               |
| Databank Systems Ltd <sup>2</sup>                 | New Zealand            | 20.0    | #     | #    | ANZ Bank (NZ)                         | Computer network      |
| Devine Belmont Estates Pty Ltd <sup>1</sup>       | Australia              | 50.0    | #     | #    | Mercantile Underwood                  | Property development  |
| Devine Development Corporation                    | Australia              | 50.0    | #     |      | Alliango Aggentango Co                | Proporty dovolopment  |
| Pty Ltd <sup>1</sup>                              | Australia<br>Australia |         | #     | #    | Alliance Acceptance Co.               | Property development  |
| Durham Developments Pty Ltd <sup>1</sup>          |                        | 50.0    |       |      | Alliance Acceptance Co.               | Property development  |
| Edgeworth Projects Pty Ltd <sup>1</sup>           | Australia              | 50.0    | #     | #    | Alliance Acceptance Co.               | Property development  |
| Erolnot Pty Ltd <sup>1</sup>                      | Australia              | 50.0    | #     | #    | Mercantile Credits Ltd                | Property development  |
| Evacliff Pty Ltd <sup>1</sup>                     | Australia              | 33.3    | #     | #    | Mercantile Credits Ltd                | Property development  |
| Fifty-Seven Willis Street Ltd <sup>2</sup>        | New Zealand            | 15.4    |       | 0.8  | ANZ Bank (NZ)                         | Property owner        |
| Flick Developments Pty Ltd <sup>1</sup>           | Australia              | 50.0    | #     | #    | Mercantile Credits Ltd                | Property development  |
| Fonstar Pty Ltd <sup>1</sup>                      | Australia              | 50.0    | #     | #    | Mercantile Credits Ltd                | Property development  |
| Forest Lake Management Pty Ltd <sup>1</sup>       | Australia              | 50.0    | #     | #    | Delfin Management<br>Services Pty Ltd | Project management    |
| Genman Holdings Ltd <sup>2</sup>                  | New Zealand            | 50.0    | #     | _    | National Mutual                       | 1 roject management   |
| Gennan Holdings Liu                               | New Zealand            | 50.0    | "     | _    | Finance Ltd                           | Property development  |
| Grindlays Merchant Bank of Nigeria Ltd            | Nigeria                | 40.0    | 1.9   | 0.5  | ANZ Grindlays Bank plc                | Banking               |
| Hooker Mercantile Pty Ltd <sup>1</sup>            | Australia              | 50.0    | #     | #    | Mercantile Credits Ltd                | Property development  |
| Hooker Mercantile (Qld) Pty Ltd <sup>1</sup>      | Australia              | 50.0    | #     | #    | Mercantile Credits Ltd                | Property development  |
| Ivyville Pty Ltd <sup>1</sup>                     | Australia              | 50.0    | #     | #    | Delfin Property Group                 | Trustee               |
| Jarview Pty Ltd <sup>1</sup>                      | Australia              | 50.0    | #     | #    | Alliance Acceptance Co.               | Property development  |
| Keystart Bonds Ltd <sup>1</sup>                   | Australia              | 33.3    | #     | #    | Town & Country Bank                   | Bond issuer           |
| Keystart Loans Ltd <sup>1</sup>                   | Australia              | 33.3    | #     | #    | Town & Country Bank                   | Trustee               |
| Kilmuir Pty Ltd <sup>1</sup>                      | Australia              | 25.0    | #     | #    | Mercantile Credits Ltd                | Property development  |
| Liberty Real Estate Pty Ltd <sup>1</sup>          | Australia              | 33.3    | #     | #    | Mercantile Credits Ltd                | Property development  |
|   | Australia              | 50.0    | 0.3   | #    | Esanda Finance Corp.                  | Lease finance/        |
| Link Asset Management Pty Ltd                     | Australia              | 50.0    | 0.3   | _    | Esanua Finance Corp.                  | management            |
| Mardi Ptv Ltd                                     | Australia              | 50.0    | #     | _    | ANZ Bank                              | Agent                 |
| Meadow Springs Fairway                            | 1 kusu unu             | 00.0    |       |      | THE PAINT                             | 1 gent                |
| Village Pty Ltd <sup>1</sup>                      | Australia              | 33.3    | #     | -    | Town & Country Bank                   | Property development  |
| Merchant Bank (Ghana) Ltd3                        | Ghana                  | 30.0    | 0.1   | 0.2  | ANZ Grindlays                         |                       |
|   |                        |         |       |      | Industrial Holdings                   | Banking               |
| Mimosa Developments Pty Ltd <sup>1</sup>          | Australia              | 50.0    | #     | #    | Mercantile Underwood                  | Property development  |
| Nabiac Farms Pty Ltd <sup>1</sup>                 | Australia              | 30.0    | 0.1   | 0.1  | Delfin Management                     |                       |
|   |                        |         |       |      | Services Pty Ltd                      | Agriculture           |
| New Zealand Bankcard Associates Ltd               | New Zealand            | 50.0    | #     | #    | ANZ Bank (NZ)                         | Charge card services  |
| Ocean Blue Club Resorts Pty Ltd1                  | Australia              | 50.0    | #     | #    | Mercantile Underwood                  | Holiday resort        |
| Overland Agencies Pty Ltd <sup>4</sup>            | Australia              | 50.0    | #     | #    | Development Finance                   |                       |
|   | 14110000000            |         | -     |      | Corporation Ltd                       | Investment banking    |
| Renishaw Pty Ltd <sup>1</sup>                     | Australia              | 50.0    | #     | #    | Mercantile Credits Ltd                | Property development  |
| Salamander Projects Pty Ltd <sup>1</sup>          | Australia              | 50.0    | 0.1   | 0.1  | Alliance Acceptance Co.               | Property development  |
| Salamander Sales Pty Ltd <sup>1</sup>             | Australia              | 50.0    | #     | #    | Alliance Acceptance Co.               | Property development  |
| Seabare Pty Ltd <sup>1</sup>                      | Australia              | 25.0    | #     | #    | Mercantile Credits Ltd                | Furniture retailer    |
|   |                        |         |       |      |                                       |                       |

NATURE OF BUSINESS

IN % \$M SM HELD BY

### 32: Associates (continued)

| Total shares in associates   |             |      | 40.1 | 71.9 |                               |                      |
|--|-------------|------|------|------|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| Associates disposed or reclassified as<br>subsidiaries during the year |             |      | -    | 26.1 |                               |                      |
|  |             |      | 40.1 | 45.8 |                               |                      |
| Westland Management Ltd <sup>1</sup>                                   | Australia   | 20.0 | 1.5  | 1.5  | Town & Country Bank           | Property management  |
| Wellington Square Pty Ltd <sup>1</sup>                                 | Australia   | 50.0 | #    | #    | Mercantile Credits Ltd        | Property development |
| Valuta Group Pty Ltd   | Australia   | 33.0 | #    | #    | Capel Court<br>Management Ltd | Investment           |
| Truck Leasing Ltd <sup>1</sup>   | New Zealand | 33.3 | 0.3  | 0.2  | UDC Finance Ltd               | Leasing              |
| Trefold Pty Ltd <sup>1</sup>   | Australia   | 50.0 | #    | #    | Mercantile Credits Ltd        | Entertainment        |
| Trans-Atlantic Capital (Bioscience)<br>Fund Ltd <sup>2</sup>           | England     | 50.0 | #    | #    | ANZ Merchant Bank             | Investment           |
| Tovepool Pty Ltd <sup>1</sup>  | Australia   | 50.0 | #    | #    | Mercantile Credits Ltd        | Property development |
| Systems Ltd  | Australia   | 21.2 | #    | #    | Delfin Holdings Ltd           | Satellite television |
| Strathford Pty Ltd <sup>1</sup><br>Television Australia-Satellite      | Australia   | 50.0 | #    | #    | Mercantile Credits Ltd        | Property development |
| South Pacific Investment<br>Corporation Ltd <sup>1</sup>               | Australia   | 20.0 | #    | 0.1  | Delfin Holdings Ltd           | Investment banking   |

<sup>#</sup> Amounts less than \$50,000

year ended 30 June

year ended 31 March

year ended 31 December

<sup>4</sup> year ended 31 January

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Company currently in liquidation

<sup>\*</sup> Dalgety Rural Finance Ltd is not considered to be a subsidiary under AASB 1024 as the Group does not have a direct or indirect controlling interest and does not enjoy the rewards and risks of majority ownership

<sup>‡</sup> The Group holds 27.0% of voting rights

### 33: Superannuation commitments

A total of 70 pension/superannuation schemes have been established in the Group worldwide. The liabilities of all superannuation schemes are covered by the assets in the schemes or by specific provisions created in the Group. The Group is obliged to contribute to the schemes as a consequence of legislation or provisions of trust deeds. Legal enforceability is dependent on the terms of the legislation or trust deeds.

The major schemes with assets in excess of \$20m are

|             | SCHEME   | CONTRIBUTI | ON LEVELS                    | LAST<br>ACTUARIAL |                               |  |
|-------------|--|------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| COUNTRY     |  | EMPLOYEE   | EMPLOYER                     | VALUATION         | ACTUARY                       |  |
| Australia   | ANZGROUP (Australia)                             |            |                              |                   |                               |  |
|             | Staff Pension Scheme <sup>1</sup>                | 5.5%       | Balance of cost              | Dec 1990          | C.J. White F.I.A. F.I.A.A.    |  |
| Australia   | ANZ Australian Staff                             | 2.5%       |                              |                   |                               |  |
|             | Superannuation Scheme <sup>2</sup>               | minimum    | Balance of cost <sup>3</sup> | Dec 1990          | C.J. White F.I.A. F.I.A.A.    |  |
| Australia   | National Mutual Royal Bank                       | 2.5%       |                              |                   |                               |  |
|             | Executives Superannuation<br>Scheme <sup>2</sup> | minimum    | Balance of cost <sup>3</sup> | Apr 1990          | D. MacKay F.I.A.A.            |  |
| New Zealand | ANZGROUP (New Zealand)                           | 2.5%       |                              |                   |                               |  |
|             | Staff Pension Scheme <sup>2</sup>                | minimum    | Balance of cost4             | Dec 1990          | William M. Mercer-Eriksen Ltd |  |
| England     | ANZ UK Staff Pension Scheme <sup>1</sup>         | nil        | Balance of cost              | Jul 1990          | R. Watson & Sons              |  |
| England     | ANZ McCaughan (UK) Ltd                           |            |                              |                   |                               |  |
|             | Staff Pension Scheme <sup>1</sup>                | nil        | Balance of cost              | Dec 1987          | R. Watson & Sons              |  |

Balance of cost: the Group's contribution is assessed by the actuary after taking account of members' contributions and the value of the schemes' assets.

#### 34: Commitments

| o ii communento  | co      | NSOLIDATED | HOLDING COMPANY |         |  |
|--|---------|------------|-----------------|---------|--|
|  | 1991    | 1990       | 1991            | 1990    |  |
| Capital expenditure  | \$M     | \$M        | 8M              | \$M     |  |
| Contracts for outstanding capital expenditure not provided for     |         |            |                 |         |  |
| Not later than 1 year  | 317.4   | 325.6      | 85.3            | 23.1    |  |
| Later than 1 year but not later than 2 years                       | 227.7   | 70.0       | 64.2            | 13.2    |  |
| Later than 2 years but not later than 5 years                      | 29.3    | 88.5       | 9.2             | -       |  |
| Later than 5 years   |         | -          | -               | -       |  |
| Total capital expenditure commitments                              | 574.4   | 484.1      | 158.7           | 36.3    |  |
| Lease rentals Future rentals in respect of leases not provided for |         |            |                 |         |  |
| Land and buildings   |         |            |                 |         |  |
| Not later than 1 year  | 184.6   | 120.7      | 122.1           | 59.6    |  |
| Later than 1 year but not later than 2 years                       | 159.2   | 108.8      | 105.3           | 53.0    |  |
| Later than 2 years but not later than 5 years                      | 299.4   | 243.3      | 196.7           | 117.4   |  |
| Later than 5 years   | 1,415.5 | 1,584.6    | 1,295.7         | 1,482.8 |  |
|  | 2,058.7 | 2,057.4    | 1,719.8         | 1,712.8 |  |
| Furniture and equipment  |         |            |                 |         |  |
| Not later than 1 year  | 62.0    | 30.8       | 49.7            | 15.6    |  |
| Later than 1 year but not later than 2 years                       | 71.5    | 20.7       | 61.5            | 11.7    |  |
| Later than 2 years but not later than 5 years                      | 53.5    | 24.0       | 29.0            | 6.9     |  |
| Later than 5 years   | 12.2    |            | -               | _       |  |
|  | 199.2   | 75.5       | 140.2           | 34.2    |  |
| Total lease rental commitments                                     | 2,257.9 | 2,132.9    | 1,860.0         | 1,747.0 |  |
| Total commitments  | 2,832.3 | 2,617.0    | 2,018.7         | 1,783.3 |  |

The Group is currently undertaking a major review of its support functions, and it is expected that redundancy and other costs will be incurred in the year ending 30 September 1992. It is not possible to quantify these costs and no provision has been made in these financial statements.

<sup>1</sup> These schemes provide for pension benefits

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> These schemes provide for lump sum benefits

<sup>3</sup> With a maximum of 7% of superannuation salaries, plus death and disablement premiums

<sup>4</sup> With a maximum of 7.5% of superannuation salaries

### 35: Contingent liabilities and off-balance sheet exposures

In the course of providing financial services to its customers, managing its exposure to fluctuations in interest rates and foreign exchange rates and trading in various financial markets for profit, the Group uses various financial instruments and facilities. The gross value of the instruments and facilities reflects the level of the Group's activity in the various products and not its much smaller net risk exposure. Adequate provisions have been made in the profit and loss account for unrealised losses arising from instruments or facilities with risks that are not recognised on the balance sheet, and it is not envisaged that any irrecoverable liability will arise from the settlement of these transactions.

Financial instruments and facilities are subject to the following types of risk

- (i) Credit risk is the potential loss arising from the non-performance by the counterparty to an instrument or facility. Credit risk is controlled through credit approvals, limits and monitoring procedures, the level of which is set having regard to the potential exposure to loss that could arise through the purchase or issue of that instrument or facility.
- (ii) Market risk is the potential loss arising from the decline in the market value of a financial instrument and is a function of the type of product, the volume of transactions, the terms of the agreement and the volatility of the underlying instrument. It is affected by the mix of the portfolio and the extent to which positions have offsetting exposures. Trading limits and monitoring procedures are used to control overall exposure to market risk.

#### Contingent liabilities

The Group guarantees the performance of customers by issuing standby letters of credit and guarantees to third parties. The risk involved is essentially the same as the credit risk involved in extending loan facilities to customers, therefore these transactions are subjected to the same credit origination, portfolio maintenance and collateral requirements applied to customers applying for loans. As the facilities may expire without being drawn upon, the notional amounts do not necessarily reflect future cash requirements.

The credit risk of these facilities may be less than the notional amount, but as it cannot be accurately determined, the credit risk has been taken to be the contract or notional amount.

|                                 | CON         | SOLIDATED   | HOLD   | ING COMPANY |
|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--|-------------|
|                                 | 1991        | 1990        | 1991   | 1990        |
|                                 | EFFECTIVE   | EFFECTIVE   | EFFECTIVE  | EFFECTIVE   |
|                                 | CREDIT OR   | CREDIT OR   | 1991<br>EFFECTIVE<br>CREDIT OR<br>MARKET RISK<br>8M<br>584.3<br>612.5<br>33.3<br>705.6<br>2,754.0<br>806.2 | CREDIT OR   |
|                                 | MARKET RISK | MARKET RISK |  | MARKET RISK |
|                                 | \$M         | \$M         | \$M  | \$M         |
| Guarantees                      | 1,292.2     | 1,382.7     | 584.3  | 652.0       |
| Standby letters of credit       | 671.8       | 824.1       | 612.5  | 727.9       |
| Bill endorsements               | 53.3        | 76.8        | 33.3   | 32.2        |
| Documentary letters of credit   | 1,254.4     | 1,193.4     | 705.6  | 639.9       |
| Performance related contingents | 4,812.8     | 4,238.0     | 2,754.0  | 2,201.7     |
| Other                           | 1,019.2     | 1,034.1     | 806.2  | 763.9       |
| Total contingent liabilities    | 9,103.7     | 8,749.1     | 5,495.9  | 5,017.6     |

#### Other guarantees and indemnities

The Holding Company has

- (i) guaranteed depositors' balances with Australia and New Zealand Savings Bank Limited;
- (ii) guaranteed payment of certificates of deposits, bearer deposit notes and bankers' acceptances issued by ANZ Bank Canada;
- (iii) guaranteed payment on maturity of the principal and accrued interest of commercial paper notes issued by ANZ (Delaware) Inc.;
- (iv) guaranteed the debts of certain Australian wholly owned subsidiaries specified in note 31 in terms of the Corporations Law (formerly National Companies and Securities Commission (NCSC)) class orders dated 22 April 1986 and 9 August 1988 relieving wholly owned subsidiaries from compliance with certain sections of the Corporations Law relating to accounts;
- (v) a contingent tax liability in respect of amounts received for share options issued during 1987 and credited to the capital reserve should the option holder decide not to exercise the option by the due date of 5 August 1992; and
- (vi) indemnified the government of New Zealand against costs, liabilities or claims for which the government may be liable by virtue of its guarantee of the Bonus Bonds Scheme.

ANZ Banking Group (New Zealand) Ltd has

- (i) guaranteed depositors' balances with ANZ Savings Bank (New Zealand) Limited; and
- (ii) guaranteed the liabilities of Post Office Bank Limited to 30 June 1992.

# 35: Contingent liabilities and off-balance sheet exposures (continued)

#### Commitments

The credit risk of the following facilities may be less than the notional amount, but as it cannot be accurately determined, the credit risk has been taken to be the contract or notional amount.

|                            | CON         | HOLDING COMPANY |             |             |  |
|----------------------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|--|
|                            | 1991        | 1990            | 1991        | 1990        |  |
|                            | EFFECTIVE   | EFFECTIVE       | EFFECTIVE   | EFFECTIVE   |  |
|                            | CREDIT OR   | CREDIT OR       | CREDIT OR   | CREDIT OR   |  |
|                            | MARKET RISK | MARKET RISK     | MARKET RISK | MARKET RISK |  |
|                            | SM          | SM              | SM          | \$M         |  |
| Undrawn facilities         | 18,970.4    | 15,989.8        | 12,980.0    | 10,758.2    |  |
| Underwriting facilities    | 716.4       | 1,293.9         | 528.3       | 906.1       |  |
| Sale and repurchase        |             | WITHOUT A       |             |             |  |
| agreements                 | 127.6       | 18.6            | _           | _           |  |
| Outright forward purchases |             |                 |             |             |  |
| and forward deposits       | 17.8        | 442.9           | 17.7        | 38.2        |  |
|                            | 19,832.2    | 17,745.2        | 13,526.0    | 11,702.5    |  |

#### Market related items

The Group deals in interest rate and foreign exchange futures, forward contracts, options and swaps which enable customers and the Group to transfer, modify or reduce their interest rate and foreign exchange exposures. Futures and forward contracts are commitments to deliver financial instruments to the seller on a future date at a specified price or yield. Swap contracts are commitments to settle in cash on a future date or dates, interest rate commitments or foreign currency amounts based upon a notional principal amount. Options contracts give the acquirer the right to buy or sell a financial instrument or currency amount at a specified price within a specified time period. The Group manages the exposures related to these instruments as part of its overall interest rate and foreign exchange risk management.

The credit risk has been based upon the credit equivalent amount determined in accordance with the Reserve Bank of Australia's capital adequacy guidelines.

|                                 |                    | CONSO     | LIDATED     |             |             | HOLDING COMPANY |             |             |  |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|--|
|                                 | 1                  | 991       | 15          | 990         | 19          | 991             | 91 1        |             |  |
|                                 | CONTRACT           | EFFECTIVE | CONTRACT    | EFFECTIVE   | CONTRACT    | EFFECTIVE       | CONTRACT    | EFFECTIVE   |  |
|                                 | OR NOTIONAL        | CREDIT OR | OR NOTIONAL | CREDIT OR   | OR NOTIONAL | CREDIT OR       | OR NOTIONAL | CREDIT OR   |  |
|                                 | AMOUNT MARKET RISI |           | AMOUNT      | MARKET RISK | AMOUNT      | MARKET RISK     | AMOUNT      | MARKET RISK |  |
|                                 | 8M                 | SM        | SM          | \$M         | 8M          | 8M              | \$M         | \$M         |  |
| Currency swap agreements        | 4,150.5            | 255.5     | 4,132.0     | 220.0       | 3,147.7     | 209.3           | 3,190.7     | 184.3       |  |
| Currency options purchased      | 3,424.1            | 64.1      | 2,058.7     | 36.9        | 1,907.5     | 43.4            | 1,383.8     | 36.9        |  |
| Currency futures contracts      | 389.7              | -         | 0.2         | -           | 389.7       | -               | 0.2         | _           |  |
| Forward rate agreements         | 82,108.2           | 132.8     | 94,864.3    | 1,331.0     | 78,232.4    | 125.4           | 86,642.3    | 1,286.3     |  |
| Interest rate swap agreements   | 50,460.8           | 796.5     | 37,766.1    | 969.3       | 37,495.1    | 499.4           | 29,491.0    | 761.2       |  |
| Interest rate futures contracts | 29,155.8           | -         | 31,559.4    | -           | 28,456.7    | -               | 28,593.6    | -           |  |
| Interest rate options purchased | 1 2,703.9          | 16.5      | 774.4       | 18.8        | 2,703.9     | 16.5            | 774.4       | 18.8        |  |
| Foreign exchange transactions   | 96,537.1           | 2,770.0   | 118,885.2   | 4,293.8     | 81,883.0    | 2,372.0         | 101,263.8   | 3,120.3     |  |
| Other                           | 3.9                | 0.1       | 12.4        | 0.4         | 3.9         | 0.1             | 3.9         | _           |  |
|                                 | 268,934.0          | 4,035.5   | 290,052.7   | 6,870.2     | 234,219.9   | 3,266.1         | 251,343.7   | 5,407.8     |  |

### Litigation

There are outstanding court proceedings, claims and possible claims against companies in the Group, including claims commenced in the Federal Court of Australia against the Holding Company (and John Fairfax Group Pty Ltd and Citibank Ltd) by (i) eight holders of either or both Senior Subordinated Debentures or Subordinated Debentures (known as 'Junk Bonds') issued by John Fairfax Group (USA) Inc.; and (ii) Drexel Burnham Lambert Group Inc., the aggregate amount of which cannot be readily quantified. Where considered appropriate, legal advice has been obtained and provisions have been made as deemed necessary.

# 36: Assets and liabilities of non-banking subsidiaries

In line with normal banking practice the consolidated balance sheet does not distinguish between current and non-current assets and liabilities. The following assets and liabilities of non-banking subsidiaries within the Group are included in the consolidated accounts.

|                          | 1991     | 1990     |                           | 1991    | 1990       |
|--------------------------|----------|----------|---------------------------|---------|------------|
|                          | 8M       | \$M      |                           | 8M      | SM         |
| Current assets           |          |          | Current liabilities       |         |            |
| Cash                     | 6.6      | 62.3     | Creditors and borrowings  | 5,368.2 | 7,318.3    |
| Receivables              | 4,696.9  | 5,447.0  |                           |         | 11.800.000 |
| Investments              | 133.0    | 44.5     | Provisions                | 25.6    | 129.9      |
| Other current assets     | 236.2    | 529.0    | Other current liabilities | 292.8   | 178.2      |
|                          | 5,072.7  | 6,082.8  |                           | 5,686.6 | 7,626.4    |
| Non-current assets       |          |          | Non-current liabilities   |         |            |
| Receivables              | 5,001.9  | 5,256.3  | Creditors and borrowings  | 3,996.4 | 3,410.2    |
| Investments              | 83.7     | 258.4    |                           |         |            |
| Property, plant and      |          |          | Provisions                | 245.2   | 249.3      |
| equipment                | 269.3    | 231.9    | Other non-current         |         |            |
| Other non-current assets | 353.9    | 504.5    | liabilities               | 41.2    | 0.5        |
|                          | 5,708.8  | 6,251.1  |                           | 4,282.8 | 3,660.0    |
| Total assets             | 10,781.5 | 12,333.9 | Total liabilities         | 9.969.4 | 11,286.4   |
|                          |          |          | Net assets                | 812.1   | 1,047.5    |

# 37: Financing arrangements

The financing arrangements of subsidiary borrowing corporations and subsidiaries registered under the Financial Corporations Act (Australia) 1974 are detailed below

|  | 19        | 91     | 19        | 90     |
|--|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|
| Financing arrangements which are available to such   | AVAILABLE | UNUSED | AVAILABLE | UNUSED |
| subsidiaries (under normal financial arrangements)   | SM        | SM     | \$M       | \$M    |
| Credit standby arrangements  |           |        |           |        |
| Overdrafts   | 0.5       | 0.5    | (#        | -      |
| Commercial bills acceptance discount lines   | 100.0     | 100.0  | 100.0     | 100.0  |
| Other financing arrangements   |           |        |           |        |
| Overdrafts   | 11.1      | 1.1    | 124.7     | 64.0   |
| Total finance made available to subsidiary   |           |        |           |        |
| borrowing corporations   | 111.6     | 101.6  | 224.7     | 164.0  |
| Financing arrangements which have been made availab such subsidiaries (contractually arranged for each clien |           |        |           |        |
| Loan rollover facilities   |           |        |           |        |
| Commercial bill facilities   | 0.6       | 0.6    | 0.4       | 0.4    |
| Other financial arrangements   |           |        |           |        |
| Loan and lease facilities  | 936.5     | 936.5  | 973.1     | 973.1  |
| Total finance made available by subsidiary   |           |        |           |        |
| borrowing corporations   | 937.1     | 937.1  | 973.5     | 973.5  |

# 38: Related party disclosures

The directors during the year were:

M.D. Bridgland W.J. Bailey J.C. Dahlsen

D.C.L. Gibbs (resigned 30 January 1991)

C.B. Goode

R.K. Gosper (resigned 24 April 1991)

J.B. Gough C.J. Harper W.J. Holcroft (resigned 30 January 1991) Emeritus Professor Dame Leonie Kramer Sir Laurence Muir (resigned 30 January 1991) R.A.D. Nicolson (retired 9 August 1991)

Dr. B.W. Scott Sir Ronald Trotter R.B. Vaughan B. Weeks

During the year there have been transactions between the Holding Company and its subsidiaries and related entities. Loans and deposits are disclosed in the balance sheet. Interest received and paid at commercial rates is disclosed in notes 2 and 3. Management fees of \$611.5 million (1990: \$406.6 million) were received and \$24.2 million (1990: \$22.1 million) paid to subsidiaries for the provision of accounting and administrative assistance based on levels agreed by the respective parties. Rents of \$65.8 million (1990: \$29.0 million) were paid at commercial rates to subsidiaries for accommodation provided. A subsidiary elected to make employer superannuation contributions of \$42.7 million (1990: nil) on behalf of the Holding Company.

Loans made to Directors of the Holding company and subsidiaries are made in the ordinary course of business on normal commercial terms and conditions. Loans to Executive Directors of subsidiaries are made on the same terms and conditions applicable to other employees within the Group, in accordance with established policy.

A class order grants banking corporations relief from certain requirements of Schedule 5 of the Corporations Regulations and Approved Accounting Standard ASRB 1017 in relation to the disclosure of loans to directors. This class order limits the disclosure required to the aggregate amount of loans made or guaranteed by

- (i) the Holding Company to its directors;
- (ii) banking corporation subsidiaries to their directors; and
- (iii) non-banking corporation subsidiaries to directors of such subsidiaries and to parties related to them.

The aggregate amount of such loans outstanding at 30 September 1991 was \$12.5 million (1990: \$9.5 million).

### 39: Remuneration of auditors

|   | CON   | SOLIDATED | HOLDING COMPANY |      |  |
|---|-------|-----------|-----------------|------|--|
|   | 1991  | 1990      | 1991            | 1990 |  |
| Amounts due and receivable <sup>1</sup> for | SM SM | SM        | 8M              | SM   |  |
| Auditing accounts                           |       |           |                 | A    |  |
| By KPMG Peat Marwick                        | 4.5   | 4.4       | 1.3             | 1.3  |  |
| By other Group auditors                     | 0.8   | 1.1       | _               | _    |  |
|   | 5.3   | 5.5       | 1.3             | 1.3  |  |
| Other services                              |       |           |                 |      |  |
| By KPMG Peat Marwick                        | 2.2   | 1.5       | 0.8             | 0.8  |  |
| By other Group auditors                     | 1.2   | 1.7       | 0.1             | 0.1  |  |
| Total remuneration of auditors              | 8.7   | 8.7       | 2.2             | 2.2  |  |

An Australian Securities Commission class order issued on 28 March 1991 relieved KPMG Peat Marwick from compliance with certain sub-sections of section 324 of the Corporations Law for the period from 1 April 1991 to 1 July 1992.

The class order applies to the Holding Company and any corporations related to the Holding Company and relates to the indebtedness (due to the merger of KPMG Peat Marwick and Touche Ross & Co.) of KPMG Peat Marwick prior to 1 April 1990. It requires such indebtedness to be on normal commercial terms and conditions throughout the period of the class order. Furthermore the class order states that no partner involved in the control of the audit may be indebted to the Holding Company or a subsidiary, nor may he provide security or obtain any interest whatsoever in any property charged.

The auditors did not receive any other benefits.

### 40: Remuneration of directors

Remuneration includes salaries, bonuses and other benefits. The number of directors of the Holding Company with total remuneration in each of the following bands was

|                                 | HOLDIN | G COMPANY |           |     |           | HOLDIN | G COMPANY |
|---------------------------------|--------|-----------|-----------|-----|-----------|--------|-----------|
|                                 | 1991   | 1990      |           |     |           | 1991   | 1990      |
| \$1 to \$10,000                 | -      | 1         | \$90,001  | to  | \$100,000 | _      | 1         |
| \$10,001 to \$20,000            | 3      | -         | \$110,001 | to  | \$120,000 | 1      |           |
| \$20,001 to \$30,000            | -      | 1         | \$260,001 | to  | \$270,000 | 1      | -         |
| \$30,001 to \$40,000            | 2      | 6         | \$420,001 | to  | \$430,000 | 1      | -         |
| \$40,001 to \$50,000            | 4      | 4         | \$500,001 | to  | \$510,000 | _      | 1         |
| \$50,001 to \$60,000            | 1      | 1         | \$650,001 | to  | \$660,000 | 1      | -         |
| \$60,001 to \$70,000            | 1      | -         | \$690,001 | to  | \$700,000 | -      | 1         |
| \$70,001 to \$80,000            | 1      | -         |           |     |           |        |           |
| Total number of directors       |        |           |           |     |           | 16     | 16        |
|                                 |        |           |           | CON | SOLIDATED | HOLDIN | G COMPANY |
|                                 |        |           | 1991      |     | 1990      | 1991   | 1990      |
|                                 |        |           | \$M       |     | \$M       | 8M     | \$M       |
| Total remuneration <sup>1</sup> |        |           | 16.4      |     | 14.2      | 2.0    | 1.8       |

Including the total remuneration of executive directors, excluding executive directors of subsidiaries who are executives of the Holding Company but including executive directors of the Holding Company.

### 41: Retirement benefits

| Retirement benefits paid to directors1 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 1.6 | 0.5 |
|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Retirement benefits paid to directors  | 4.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 |

Including superannuation contributions and amounts paid in connection with the retirement of directors and principal executive officers of the Holding Company and its subsidiaries

# 42: Remuneration of executives

Remuneration includes salaries, bonuses and other benefits, excluding superannuation contributions. The number of executives with total remuneration in each of the following bands was

|                            |          |      |      | LDING |           |    |           |         |              |      | LDING |
|----------------------------|----------|------|------|-------|-----------|----|-----------|---------|--------------|------|-------|
|                            | CONSOLII |      |      | APANY |           |    |           | CONSOLI | THE STATE OF |      | MPANY |
|                            | 1991     | 1990 | 1991 | 1990  |           |    |           | 1991    | 1990         | 1991 | 1990  |
| \$100,001 to \$110,000     | 2        | 3    | -    | _     | \$230,001 | to | \$240,000 | 2       | 1            | 1    | 1     |
| \$110,001 to \$120,000     | 9        | 4    | 1    | _     | \$240,001 | to | \$250,000 | 2       | 2            | 1    | 1     |
| \$120,001 to \$130,000     | 6        | 4    | _    | -     | \$250,001 | to | \$260,000 | 1       | 2            | -    | 2     |
| \$130,001 to \$140,000     | 8        | 5    | 1    | _     | \$260,001 | to | \$270,000 | 4       | 1            | 2    | 1     |
| \$140,001 to \$150,000     | 8        | 7    | 2    | _     | \$270,001 | to | \$280,000 | 1       | 3            | _    | 1     |
| \$150,001 to \$160,000     | 6        | 7    | 1    | 3     | \$290,001 | to | \$300,000 | 1       | -            | -    | -     |
| \$160,001 to \$170,000     | 2        | 5    | -    | 1     | \$300,001 | to | \$310,000 | 1       | -            | 1    | -     |
| \$170,001 to \$180,000     | 7        | 5    | . 4  | 1     | \$310,001 | to | \$320,000 | _       | 4            | _    | 1     |
| \$180,001 to \$190,000     | 5        | 2    | 2    | 2     | \$420,001 | to | \$430,000 | 1       | -            | 1    | _     |
| \$190,001 to \$200,000     | 3        | 4    | 2    | 2     | \$500,001 | to | \$510,000 | -       | 1            | -    | 1     |
| \$200,001 to \$210,000     | 5        | 2    | 2    | 2     | \$650,001 | to | \$660,000 | 1       | : ==         | 1    | _     |
| \$210,001 to \$220,000     | 3        | 1    | 1    | 1     | \$690,001 | to | \$700,000 | _       | 1            | _    | 1     |
| \$220,001 to \$230,000     | 2        | 4    | 2    | 3     |           |    |           |         |              |      |       |
| Total number of executives | 3        |      |      |       |           |    |           | 80      | 68           | 25   | 24    |
| Total remuneration(\$M)    |          |      |      |       |           |    |           | 14.6    | 13.2         | 5.6  | 5.9   |

The directors believe that the provision of full particulars would be unreasonable

In the opinion of the directors of Australia and New Zealand Banking Group Limited the accompanying accounts of the Holding Company and the Group are properly drawn up in accordance with the provisions of the Corporations Law in the manner authorised for a prescribed corporation being a bank and on this basis

- the accompanying profit and loss accounts are drawn up so as to give a true and fair view of the profit of the Holding Company and the Group for the year ended 30 September 1991;
- the accompanying balance sheets are drawn up so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Holding Company and the Group at 30 September 1991; and

(iii) are in accordance with Statements of Accounting Concepts and applicable Accounting Standards apart from the departures referred to in note 1 in respect of banks.

It is also the opinion of the directors that at the date of this statement there are reasonable grounds to believe that the Holding Company will be able to pay its debts as and when they fall due and be able to meet any obligations or liabilities that may arise from any guarantees or undertakings given to certain subsidiaries specified in note 31 in terms of Section 1349 of the Corporations Law.

Signed in accordance with a resolution of the directors

M.D. Bridgland

Chairman

W.J. Bailey

Deputy Chairman and Group Chief Executive

Melbourne 4 December 1991 TO THE MEMBERS OF AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND BANKING GROUP LIMITED

#### Scope

We have audited the financial statements of Australia and New Zealand Banking Group Limited and of the Group for the year ended 30 September 1991 consisting of the balance sheets, profit and loss accounts and accompanying notes as set out on pages 38 to 75. The Holding Company's directors are responsible for the preparation and presentation of the financial statements and the information they contain. We have performed an audit of these financial statements in order to express an opinion on them to the members of the Holding Company.

Our audit has been planned and performed in accordance with Australian Auditing Standards to provide a reasonable level of assurance as to whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. Our procedures included examination on a test basis, of evidence supporting the amounts and other disclosures in the financial statements, and the evaluation of accounting policies and significant accounting estimates. These procedures have been undertaken to form an opinion whether, in all material respects, the financial statements are presented fairly in accordance with Australian Accounting Concepts and Standards and statutory requirements so as to present a view of the Holding Company and of the Group which is consistent with our understanding of their operations.

The names of the subsidiaries audited by overseas KPMG member firms and other auditors are set out in note 31.

The audit opinion expressed in this report has been formed on the above basis.

### **Audit Opinion**

In our opinion, the financial statements of Australia and New Zealand Banking Group Limited and the consolidated financial statements are properly drawn up

- (i) so as to give a true and fair view of
  - (a) the state of affairs of the Holding Company and the Group at 30 September 1991 and of the results of the Holding Company and the Group for the year ended on that date so far as they concern members of the Holding Company; and
  - (b) the other matters required by Division 4 of Part 3.6 of the Corporations Law to be dealt with in the financial statements and in the consolidated financial statements;
- in accordance with the provisions of the Corporations Law in the manner authorised for a prescribed corporation being a banking corporation; and
- (iii) in accordance with Statements of Accounting Concepts and applicable Accounting Standards apart from the departures referred to in note 1 in respect of banking corporations with which we agree for the reasons therein stated.

KPMG Pear Marinch

Patilo Burgh

KPMG Peat Marwick Chartered Accountants

P.M. Burroughs
Partner

Melbourne 4 December 1991

### 1: Capital adequacy

The Reserve Bank of Australia (RBA) adopts a risk-based capital assessment framework for Australian banks based on internationally accepted capital measurement standards. This risk-based approach requires eligible capital to be divided by total risk-weighted assets, with the resultant capital adequacy ratio being used as a measure of credit exposure.

Capital is divided into tier 1, or 'core' capital, and tier 2, or 'supplementary' capital. For capital adequacy purposes, eligible tier 2 capital cannot exceed the level of tier 1 capital. Banks are required to deduct their investments in non-consolidated subsidiaries and holdings of other banks' capital instruments from total capital. Under RBA guidelines, banks must maintain a ratio of qualifying capital to risk-weighted assets of at least 8 per cent.

Risk weightings are applied to balance sheet assets and to credit converted off-balance sheet exposures to determine total risk weighted assets. Categories of risk weights are assigned based upon the nature of the counterparty and the relative liquidity of the assets concerned.

1990

1991

1991

|  | 1991      | 1990                                       | 1991    | 1990  | 1991  | 1990   |
|--|-----------|--|---------|---|---|--|
| Qualifying capital   | 8M        | SM   | 8M      | SM  | SM  | \$M  |
| Tier 1   |           |  |         |   |   |  |
| Total shareholders' equity and minoritie<br>Less: asset revaluation reserve  | es        |  |         |   | 5,018.1<br>170.9  | 4,322.7<br>163.3   |
| Tier 1 capital   |           |  |         |   | 4,847.2   | 4,159.4  |
| Tier 2   |           |  |         |   |   |  |
| Asset revaluation reserve – booked<br>– unbooked <sup>1</sup><br>Perpetual notes subordinated<br>General provision for doubtful debts  |           |  |         |   | 170.9<br>98.2<br>563.8<br>540.7   | 163.3<br>424.6<br>545.4<br>575.6   |
| Subordinated notes <sup>2</sup>  |           |  |         |   | 1,859.5   | 1,288.2  |
| Tier 2 capital   |           |  |         |   | 3,233.1   | 2,997.1  |
| Deductions   |           |  |         |   | 115.6   | 65.1   |
| Total qualifying capital   |           |  |         |   | 7,964.7   | 7,091.4  |
| Balance sheet assets   |           |  | AS      | SETS  | RISK-WEIGH  | TED ASSETS   |
| Liquid assets Due from other banks Trading securities Investment securities Regulatory deposits Net loans and advances Customers' liabilities for acceptances Shares in associates Other assets Premises and equipment  Off-balance sheet exposures  Direct credit substitutes Trade and performance related items Commitments |           | ALAMOUNT<br>3,317.7<br>5,431.4<br>17,745.2 |         | 2,603.6<br>13,041.0<br>2,294.4<br>6,158.2<br>900.4<br>52,164.0<br>16,518.0<br>71.9<br>3,874.5<br>1,673.8<br>99,299.8<br>EQUIVALENT<br>OUNT<br>3,317.7<br>2,357.7<br>2,474.0 | 695.7<br>2,259.6<br>1,812.0<br>1,507.4<br>62.3<br>46,379.0<br>15,164.7<br>40.1<br>2,963.3<br>2,323.4 <sup>3</sup><br>73,207.5 | 894.6<br>2,880.6<br>1,612.1<br>1,893.1<br>3.1<br>45,213.0<br>16,288.3<br>71.9<br>2,712.6<br>2,098.4<br>73,667.7<br>2,761.4<br>2,184.4<br>1,775.6 |
| Foreign exchange, interest rate and<br>other market related transactions   | 268,934.0 | 290,052.7                                  | 4,035.5 | 6,870.2   | 966.8   | 1,663.6  |
|  |           |  |         |   | 7,498.0   | 8,385.0  |
| Total risk-weighted assets and off-balance sheet exposures   |           |  |         |   | 80,705.5  | 82,052.7   |
| Capital adequacy ratios  | TEF       |  |         |   | %   | %  |
| Tier 1   |           |  |         |   | 6.0   | 5.1  |
| Tier 2   |           |  |         |   | 4.0   | 3.6  |
| Deductions   |           |  |         |   | (0.1)   | (0.1)  |
| Total  |           |  |         |   | 9.9   | 8.6  |

After deduction of potential capital gains tax of \$26.7 million (1990: nil)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Subordinated note issues are amortised at 20% per annum of the original amount during the last five years to maturity.

For capital adequacy purposes it is necessary to add back the unbooked asset revaluation reserve. This has been included in the risk-weighted amount of premises and equipment.

# 2: Average balance sheet and related interest

Averages used in the following table are predominantly daily averages. Interest income figures are presented on a 'tax-equivalent' basis. Non-accrual loans are included under the interest earning asset category 'loans, advances and bills discounted'. Amounts classified as 'overseas' represent assets and liabilities of the Group's non-Australian banking offices and subsidiaries.

| Years ended 30 September                              |                           | 1991             |               |                           | 1990              |                 | 1989<br>AVEDACE AVEDACE   |                      |                |  |
|---|---------------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|----------------------|----------------|--|
|   | AVERAGE<br>BALANCE<br>\$M | INTEREST<br>8M   | RATE<br>%     | AVERAGE<br>BALANCE<br>\$M | INTEREST<br>\$M   | AVERAGE<br>RATE | AVERAGE<br>BALANCE<br>\$M | A<br>INTEREST<br>\$M | VERAGI<br>RATI |  |
| Interest earning assets<br>Due from other banks       |                           |                  |               |                           |                   |                 |                           |                      |                |  |
| Australia<br>Overseas                                 | 608.8<br>12,755.7         | 57.7<br>1,286.7  | $9.5 \\ 10.1$ | 762.6<br>10,664.2         | 87.5<br>1,238.7   | 11.5<br>11.6    | 452.6<br>8,037.2          | 44.8<br>922.3        | 9.9            |  |
| Regulatory deposits with<br>Reserve Bank of Australia | 518.9                     | 34.9             | 6.7           | 631.3                     | 68.4              | 10.8            | 775.6                     | 38.9                 | 5.0            |  |
| Investments in public securitie<br>Australia          | s<br>4,764.1              | 569.0            | 11.9          | 4,819.8                   | 679.1             | 14.1            | 5,056.1                   | 765.0                | 15.1           |  |
| Overseas<br>Loans, advances and                       | 3,907.6                   | 387.8            | 9.9           | 3,649.1                   | 425.7             | 11.7            | 3,805.8                   | 411.7                | 10.8           |  |
| bills discounted<br>Australia                         | 41,238.7                  | 5,684.0          | 13.8          | 34,464.9                  | 5,699.8           | 16.5            | 26,728.6                  | 4,491.9              | 16.8           |  |
| Overseas  | 17,043.1                  | 2,100.7          | 12.3          | 15,076.5                  | 1,866.4           | 12.4            | 14,446.2                  | 1,806.0              | 12.5           |  |
| Other assets  | 854.6<br>81,691.5         | 76.0<br>10,196.8 | 8.9<br>12.5   | 1,029.0<br>71,097.4       | 120.9<br>10,186.5 | 11.7            | 874.9<br>60,177.0         | 115.5<br>8,596.1     | 13.2           |  |
| Non-interest earning assets<br>Acceptances            |                           |                  |               |                           |                   |                 |                           |                      |                |  |
| Australia   | 14,568.9                  |                  |               | 14,763.1                  |                   |                 | 14,450.0                  |                      |                |  |
| Overseas  | 2,167.8                   |                  |               | 1,844.7                   |                   |                 | 1,509.4                   |                      |                |  |
| Premises and equipment<br>Other assets                | 2,288.3<br>5,702.5        |                  |               | 1,578.2<br>4,221.2        |                   |                 | 1,457.4<br>2,803.5        |                      |                |  |
| Provisions for doubtful debts                         | (2,182.3)                 |                  |               | (1,555.7)                 |                   |                 | (1,048.7)                 |                      |                |  |
| TOTISIONS for doubled debts                           | 22,545.2                  |                  |               | 20,851.5                  |                   |                 | 19,171.6                  |                      |                |  |
| Total assets  | 104,236.7                 |                  |               | 91,948.9                  |                   |                 | 79,348.6                  |                      |                |  |
| % of total overseas                                   | 37.0%                     |                  |               | 37.4%                     |                   |                 | 38.7%                     |                      |                |  |
| Interest bearing liabilities                          |                           |                  |               |                           |                   |                 |                           |                      |                |  |
| Time deposits<br>Australia                            | 17,962.8                  | 2,097.7          | 11.7          | 14,605.2                  | 2,281.4           | 15.6            | 12,517.3                  | 1,970.8              | 15.7           |  |
| Overseas  | 12,848.6                  |                  | 10.5          | 10,068.2                  | 1,119.6           | 11.1            | 8,201.9                   | 927.5                | 11.3           |  |
| Savings deposits<br>Australia                         | 7,668.2                   | 602.4            | 7.9           | 6,186.5                   | 639.0             | 10.3            | 5,074.0                   | 518.6                | 10.2           |  |
| Overseas  | 2,167.7                   | 106.9            | 4.9           | 2,188.6                   | 106.7             | 4.9             | 2,324.9                   | 113.7                | 4.9            |  |
| Other demand deposits                                 |                           |                  |               |                           |                   |                 |                           |                      |                |  |
| Australia<br>Overseas                                 | 3,197.0<br>2,361.1        | 309.2<br>195.9   | 9.7<br>8.3    | 2,359.9<br>2,275.4        | 306.9<br>220.9    | 13.0<br>9.7     | 900.5<br>2,238.7          | 81.1<br>250.8        | 9.0            |  |
| Due to other banks                                    | 2,361.1                   | 195.9            | 0.0           | 2,213.4                   | 220.9             | 9.1             | 2,230.1                   | 230.0                | 11.2           |  |
| Australia   | 367.2                     | 35.0             | 9.5           | 257.6                     | 35.5              | 13.8            | 844.3                     | 75.7                 | 9.0            |  |
| Overseas  | 9,982.2                   | 1,033.1          | 10.3          | 8,311.5                   | 1,050.7           | 12.6            | 6,474.9                   | 782.3                | 12.1           |  |
| Short term borrowings                                 | 6 217 7                   | 704 2            | 196           | E 929 2                   | 997.4             | 15.9            | 2 776 6                   | 504.4                | 19 /           |  |
| Australia<br>Overseas                                 | 6,317.7<br>2,334.9        | 794.3<br>199.6   | 8.5           | 5,838.2<br>1,961.4        | 887.4<br>196.4    | 15.2<br>10.0    | 3,776.6<br>2,192.6        | 252.9                | 13.4<br>11.5   |  |
| Long term borrowings                                  | SOMO MUCINA               |                  |               |                           |                   |                 |                           |                      |                |  |
| Australia   | 5,949.9                   | 686.3            |               | 5,058.0                   | 629.4             | 12.4            | 4,113.7                   | 547.3                | 13.3           |  |
| Overseas<br>Other liabilities                         | 1,066.1<br>495.7          | 108.0            | 10.1          | 926.2<br>984.7            | 93.3<br>146.2     | 10.1<br>14.8    | 922.6<br>760.1            | 85.8<br>109.6        | 9.3            |  |
| Outer naomices  | 72,719.1                  | 7,578.4          |               | 61,021.4                  | 7,713.4           | 12.6            | 50,342.1                  | 6,220.5              | 12.4           |  |
| Non-interest bearing liabiliti                        | A33                       |                  |               |                           |                   |                 |                           |                      |                |  |
| Deposits<br>Australia                                 | 3,242.4                   |                  |               | 3,600.8                   |                   |                 | 3,482.2                   |                      |                |  |
| Overseas  | 1,464.0                   |                  |               | 1,558.8                   |                   |                 | 1,603.9                   |                      |                |  |
| Acceptances   | 14 500 0                  |                  |               | 117001                    |                   |                 | 14.450.0                  |                      |                |  |
| Australia<br>Overseas                                 | 14,568.9<br>2,167.8       |                  |               | 14,763.1<br>1,844.7       |                   |                 | 14,450.0<br>1,509.4       |                      |                |  |
| Other liabilities                                     | 5,451.8                   |                  |               | 5,017.2                   |                   |                 | 3,780.0                   |                      |                |  |
|   | 26,894.9                  |                  |               | 26,784.6                  |                   |                 | 24,825.5                  |                      |                |  |
| Total liabilities                                     | 99,614.0                  |                  |               | 87,806.0                  |                   |                 | 75,167.6                  |                      |                |  |
| Shareholders' equity                                  | 4,622.7                   |                  |               | 4,142.9                   |                   |                 | 4,181.0                   |                      |                |  |
| Total liabilities and<br>shareholders' equity         | 104,236.7                 |                  |               | 91,948.9                  |                   |                 | 79,348.6                  |                      |                |  |
| % of total overseas                                   | 37.2%                     |                  |               | 36.9%                     |                   |                 | 37.1%                     |                      |                |  |

# 3: Interest spread and net interest average yield

|   | 1991  | 1990 | 1989 |
|---|-------|------|------|
|   |       | %.   | х,   |
| Gross earnings rate <sup>1</sup>        |       |      |      |
| Australia                               | 13.5  | 16.1 | 16.0 |
| Overseas                                | 11.1  | 12.0 | 12.1 |
| Total Group                             | 12.5  | 14.3 | 14.3 |
| Interest spread <sup>2</sup>            | ET U. |      |      |
| Australia                               | 2.6   | 2.3  | 2.4  |
| Overseas                                | 1.4   | 1.1  | 1.5  |
| Total Group                             | 2.1   | 1.7  | 1.9  |
| Net interest average yield <sup>3</sup> |       |      |      |
| Australia                               | 3.8   | 4.0  | 4.6  |
| Overseas                                | 2.4   | 2.7  | 3.1  |
| Total Group                             | 3.2   | 3.5  | 3.9  |

<sup>1</sup> Average interest rate received on interest earning assets

# 4: Volume and rate analysis

The following table allocates changes in interest income and interest expense between changes in volume and changes in rate for the past two years. Volume and rate variances have been calculated on the movement in average balances and the change in the interest rates on average interest earning assets and average interest bearing liabilities. The variance caused by the change of both volume and rate has been allocated in proportion to the relationship of the absolute dollar amounts of each change to the total.

| Years ended 30 September             |         | 1991 OVER 19    | 990     | 1990 OVER 1989 |         |         |  |
|--------------------------------------|---------|-----------------|---------|----------------|---------|---------|--|
|                                      | CHANG   | E DUE TO        |         | CHANGE         | DUE TO  |         |  |
|                                      | VOLUME  | RATE            | TOTAL   | VOLUME         | RATE    | TOTAL   |  |
|                                      | \$M     | SM              | SM      | SM             | \$M     | \$M     |  |
| Interest earning assets              |         |                 |         |                |         |         |  |
| Due from other banks                 |         |                 |         |                |         |         |  |
| Australia                            | (16.0)  | (13.8)          | (29.8)  | 34.6           | 8.1     | 42.7    |  |
| Overseas                             | 223.8   | (175.8)         | 48.0    | 305.0          | 11.4    | 316.4   |  |
| Regulatory deposits with             |         | (               |         |                |         |         |  |
| Reserve Bank of Australia            | (10.7)  | (22.8)          | (33.5)  | (8.4)          | 37.9    | 29.5    |  |
| Investments in public securities     | (1011)  | (==)            | (00.0)  | (0.7.2)        |         |         |  |
| Australia                            | (7.8)   | (102.3)         | (110.1) | (34.8)         | (51.1)  | (85.9)  |  |
| Overseas                             | 28.7    | (66.6)          | (37.9)  | (17.4)         | 31.4    | 14.0    |  |
| Loans, advances and bills discounted | 20.7    | (00.0)          | (01.0)  | (21.17)        |         |         |  |
| Australia                            | 1.019.2 | (1,035.0)       | (15.8)  | 1,280.5        | (72.6)  | 1,207.9 |  |
| Overseas                             | 242.4   | (8.1)           | 234.3   | 78.2           | (17.8)  | 60.4    |  |
| Other assets                         | (18.4)  |                 | (44.9)  | 19.0           | (13.6)  | 5.4     |  |
| Other assets                         |         |                 |         |                |         |         |  |
|                                      | 1,461.2 | (1,450.9)       | 10.3    | 1,656.7        | (66.3)  | 1,590.4 |  |
| Interest bearing liabilities         |         |                 |         |                |         |         |  |
| Time deposits                        |         |                 |         |                |         |         |  |
| Australia                            | 461.4   | (645.1)         | (183.7) | 326.3          | (15.7)  | 310.6   |  |
| Overseas                             | 294.5   | (67.0)          | 227.5   | 207.8          | (15.7)  | 192.1   |  |
| Savings deposits                     |         | DOMESTIC CHAIRD |         |                |         |         |  |
| Australia                            | 134.7   | (171.3)         | (36.6)  | 114.9          | 5.5     | 120.4   |  |
| Overseas                             | (1.0)   |                 | 0.2     | (6.6)          | (0.4)   | (7.0)   |  |
| Other demand deposits                |         |                 |         | 192225         | 080005  | 18,000  |  |
| Australia                            | 92.7    | (90.4)          | 2.3     | 177.2          | 48.6    | 225.8   |  |
| Overseas                             | 8.1     | (33.1)          | (25.0)  | 4.1            | (34.0)  | (29.9)  |  |
| Due to other banks                   |         | ,/              |         |                | 1000000 |         |  |
| Australia                            | 12.4    | (12.9)          | (0.5)   | (68.5)         | 28.3    | (40.2)  |  |
| Overseas                             | 191.1   | (208.7)         | (17.6)  | 230.7          | 37.7    | 268.4   |  |
| Short term borrowings                | 202.12  | (200.17)        | (2110)  |                | · · · · |         |  |
| Australia                            | 68.8    | (161.9)         | (93.1)  | 305.7          | 77.3    | 383.0   |  |
| Overseas                             | 34.3    | (31.1)          | 3.2     | (25.1)         | (31.4)  | (56.5)  |  |
| Long term borrowings                 | 04.0    | (01.17)         | 0.2     | (20.1)         | (01.1)  | (00.0)  |  |
| Australia                            | 105.3   | (48.4)          | 56.9    | 119.3          | (37.2)  | 82.1    |  |
| Overseas                             | 14.2    | 0.5             | 14.7    | 0.3            | 7.2     | 7.5     |  |
| Other liabilities                    | (64.4)  | (18.9)          | (83.3)  | 33.3           | 3.3     | 36.6    |  |
| Other automates                      | 1,352.1 | (1,487.1)       | (135.0) | 1,419.4        | 73.5    | 1,492.9 |  |
| Cl i i i                             |         |                 |         |                |         |         |  |
| Change in net interest income        | 109.1   | 36.2            | 145.3   | 237.3          | (139.8) | 97.5    |  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Average interest rate received on interest earning assets less the average interest rate paid on interest bearing liabilities

<sup>3</sup> Net interest income as a percentage of average interest earning assets

# 5: Investment securities by maturities and yields

Based on remaining term to maturity at 30 September 1991

| maturity at 30 September 1991             |               |                    |             |           |          |          |
|---|---------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------|----------|----------|
|   |               |                    | DUE BETWEEN |           |          | MARKET   |
|   | DUE IN 1 YEAR | 1 YEAR AND         |             | DUE AFTER |          | VALUE    |
| At book value                             | OR LESS       | 5 YEARS            |             | 10 YEARS  | TOTAL    | TOTAL    |
| At book value                             | \$M           | \$M                | \$M         | \$M       | 8M       | \$M      |
| Australia                                 |               |                    |             |           |          |          |
| Treasury notes                            | 1,611.5       | -                  |             | _         | 1,611.5  | 1,611.1  |
| Commonwealth securities                   | 707.8         | 1,176.6            |             | -         | 1,884.4  | 1,908.2  |
| Local and semi-government securities      | 123.0         | 46.5               | 2.8         |           | 172.3    | 173.7    |
| Other securities                          | 184.9         | 390.8              | _           | 48.4      | 624.1    | 620.1    |
|   | 2,627.2       | 1,613.9            | 2.8         | 48.4      | 4,292.3  | 4,313.1  |
| Overseas                                  |               |                    |             |           |          |          |
| New Zealand government securities         | 295.3         | 160.3              | 82.7        | -         | 538.3    | 547.3    |
| US treasury and government securities     | 24.5          | 100.0              | _           | _         | 24.5     | 24.2     |
| Indian government securities              | 163.0         | 140.0              | 98.0        | 150.1     | 551.1    | 542.6    |
| Other government securities               | 224.1         | 57.5               | 110.7       | 10.4      | 402.7    | 390.8    |
| Other securities                          | 230.2         | 252.2              | 121.4       | 16.6      | 620.4    | 647.0    |
| Other securities                          |               |                    |             |           |          |          |
| m . 11                                    | 937.1         | 610.0              | 412.8       | 177.1     | 2,137.0  | 2,151.9  |
| Total investment securities               | 3,564.3       | 2,223.9            | 415.6       | 225.5     | 6,429.3  | 6,465.0  |
| Weighted average yields                   | x             | %                  | %           | %         |          |          |
| Australia                                 |               |                    |             |           |          |          |
| Treasury notes                            | 9.9           | _                  | -           | _         |          |          |
| Commonwealth securities                   | 12.5          | 11.5               |             | _         |          |          |
| Local and semi-government securities      | 9.9           | 12.1               | 13.6        |           |          |          |
| Other securities                          | 8.4           | 7.2                | 13.0        | 2.9       |          |          |
| Overseas                                  |               |                    |             |           |          |          |
| New Zealand government securities         | 9.3           | 9.7                | 8.9         | _         |          |          |
| US treasury and government securities     | 5.6           | 5.1                | 0.0         | _         |          |          |
| Indian government securities              | 8.4           | 8.3                | 9.4         | 11.3      |          |          |
| Other government securities               | 7.5           | 8.7                | 11.6        | 8.7       |          |          |
| Other securities                          | 9.5           | 8.8                |             | 5.8       |          |          |
| our securics                              | 0.0           | 0.0                | 0.0         | 0.0       |          |          |
| 6: Loans and advances by indust           | ry            |                    |             |           |          |          |
| At 30 September                           |               | 1991               | 1990        | 1989      | 1988     | 1987     |
| •   |               | 8M                 | \$M         | SM        | \$M      | \$M      |
| Australia                                 |               |                    |             |           |          |          |
| Agriculture, forestry, fishing and mining |               | 1,899.0            | 2,271.3     | 2,181.6   | 1,747.6  | 1,584.3  |
| Financial, investment and insurance       |               | 4,182.4            | 5,734.4     | 3,401.9   | 3,697.3  | 2,160.1  |
| Real estate - construction                |               | 2,465.1            | 1,986.0     | 1,248.1   | 627.3    | 347.1    |
| Real estate - mortgage                    | 1             | 0,667.3            | 9,134.9     | 6,483.5   | 4,573.5  | 3,800.4  |
| Personal                                  |               | 6,199.9            | 5,845.2     | 6,055.4   | 4,896.8  | 5,955.4  |
| Lease finance                             |               | 3,845.6            | 4,349.3     | 3.973.8   | 3,406.5  | 2,740.5  |
| Other commercial and industrial           |               | 2,917.5            | 12,008.4    | 9,784.3   | 6,945.4  | 6,108.6  |
| Government and official institutions      |               | 287.0              | 351.3       | 239.1     | 166.1    | 259.9    |
|   | 4             | 2,463.8            | 41,680.8    | 33,367.7  | 26,060.5 | 22,956.3 |
| Overseas                                  |               |                    |             |           |          |          |
| Government and official institutions      |               | 1,046.0            | 921.6       | 670.0     | 714.9    | 1,381.4  |
| Banks and financial institutions          |               | 1,225.4            | 1,526.9     | 1,387.2   | 1,545.6  | 546.7    |
| Commercial and industrial                 |               | 8,152.5            | 7,508.0     | 7,431.0   | 7,973.1  | 9,253.5  |
| Other loans                               |               | 5,572.1            | 5,042.8     | 4,520.4   | 2,352.9  | 1,611.3  |
|   |               | 5,996.0            | 14,999.3    | 14,008.6  | 12,586.5 | 12,792.9 |
| Gross loans and advances                  |               | 8,459.8            | 56,680.1    | 47,376.3  | 38,647.0 | 35,749.2 |
| Less:provisions for doubtful debts        |               |                    | 1,715.0     | 1,287.2   | 948.2    | 929.7    |
| income yet to mature <sup>1</sup>         |               | 1,993.4<br>2,693.3 | 2,801.1     | 2,440.8   | 1,814.3  | 1,768.8  |
| income yet to mature                      |               | 4,093.3            | 4.516.1     | 2,440.6   | 0.760.5  | 2,700.0  |
|   |               |                    |             |           |          |          |

At 30 September 1991 the Group was not exposed to any significant loan concentrations other than those disclosed above

4,686.7

53,773.1

4,516.1

52,164.0

3,728.0

43,648.3

2,762.5

35,884.5

2,698.5

33,050.7

Net loans and advances

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Including reserved interest of \$421.9 million (1990: \$284.2 million)

# 7: Maturity distribution and interest rate sensitivity of loans

Based on remaining term to maturity at 30 September 1991

|   | DUE IN 1 YEAR        | DUE BETWEEN        | DUE OVER |          |
|---|----------------------|--------------------|----------|----------|
|   | OR LESS <sup>1</sup> | 1 YEAR AND 5 YEARS | 5 YEARS  | TOTAL    |
|   | \$M                  | SM                 | SM       | 8M       |
| Australia                                 |                      |                    |          |          |
| Agriculture, forestry, fishing and mining | 1,300.3              | 257.3              | 341.4    | 1,899.0  |
| Financial, investment and insurance       | 3,760.9              | 255.0              | 166.5    | 4,182.4  |
| Real estate - construction                | 1,538.5              | 461.6              | 465.0    | 2,465.1  |
| Real estate - mortgage                    | 147.9                | 1,018.2            | 9,501.2  | 10,667.3 |
| Personal                                  | 2,897.7              | 2,007.9            | 1,294.3  | 6,199.9  |
| Lease finance                             | 1,173.1              | 2,457.3            | 215.2    | 3,845.6  |
| Other commercial and industrial           | 8,283.2              | 3,500.9            | 1,133.4  | 12,917.5 |
| Government and official institutions      | 185.0                | 43.3               | 58.7     | 287.0    |
| Overseas                                  | 8,962.2              | 3,053.0            | 3,980.8  | 15,996.0 |
| Gross loans and advances                  | 28,248.8             | 13,054.5           | 17,156.5 | 58,459.8 |
| Interest rate sensitivity                 |                      |                    |          |          |
| Variable interest rates                   | 16,553.2             | 5,117.2            | 15,756.8 | 37,427.2 |
| Fixed interest rates                      | 11,695.6             | 7,937.3            | 1,399.7  | 21,032.6 |
|   | 28,248.8             | 13,054.5           | 17,156.5 | 58,459.8 |

<sup>1</sup> Includes overdrafts

### 8: Concentrations of credit risk

Concentrations of credit risk exist if a number of counterparties are engaged in similar activities and have similar economic characteristics that would cause their ability to meet contractual obligations to be similarly affected by changes in economic or other conditions. Off-balance sheet transactions of the Group are substantially with other banks.

|   |                            | 1990               |             |              |
|---|----------------------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------|
| t 30 September                            | LOANS &<br>ADVANCES<br>\$M | ACCEPTANCES<br>\$M | TOTAL<br>8M | TOTAL<br>\$M |
| Australia                                 |                            |                    |             |              |
| Agriculture, forestry, fishing and mining | 1,899.0                    | 912.0              | 2,811.0     | 3,410.1      |
| Financial, investment and insurance       | 4,182.4                    | 3,378.0            | 7,560.4     | 9,750.1      |
| Real estate - construction                | 2,465.1                    | 516.4              | 2,981.5     | 2,925.3      |
| Real estate - mortgage                    | 10,667.3                   | 0.1                | 10,667.4    | 9,161.4      |
| Personal                                  | 6,199.9                    | 944.4              | 7,144.3     | 7,685.4      |
| Lease finance                             | 3,845.6                    |                    | 3,845.6     | 4,349.3      |
| Other commercial and industrial           | 12,917.5                   | 7,642.2            | 20,559.7    | 18,537.9     |
| Government and official institutions      | 287.0                      | 423.0              | 710.0       | 564.4        |
|   | 42,463.8                   | 13,816.1           | 56,279.9    | 56,383.9     |
| Overseas                                  |                            |                    |             |              |
| Government and official institutions      | 1,046.0                    | 4.0                | 1,050.0     | 921.6        |
| Banks and other financial institutions    | 1,225.4                    | 443.7              | 1,669.1     | 2,119.7      |
| Commercial and industrial                 | 8,152.5                    | 782.4              | 8,934.9     | 8,583.4      |
| Other                                     | 5,572.1                    | 383.6              | 5,955.7     | 5,189.5      |
|   | 15,996.0                   | 1,613.7            | 17,609.7    | 16,814.2     |
| Total portfolio                           | 58,459.8                   | 15,429.8           | 73,889.6    | 73,198.1     |

# 9: Cross border outstandings

Cross border outstandings of the Group to countries which individually represented in excess of 0.75% of Group total assets are shown below. There were no cross border outstandings to any other country exceeding 0.75% of total assets.

Cross border foreign outstandings are based on the country of domicile of the borrower or guarantor of the ultimate risk and comprise loans (including accrued interest), placements with banks, acceptances and other monetary assets denominated in currencies other than the borrower's local currency.

BANKS AND

OTHER

GOVERNMENTS

| AND OTHER<br>OFFICIAL INSTITUTIONS   | OTHER FINANCIAL<br>INSTITUTIONS | COMMERC<br>AND INDUSTR |                   | TOTAL              | OF GROUP          |
|--|---------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| SM   | \$M                             |                        | SM                | SM                 | ASSETS            |
| At 30 September 1991   |                                 |                        |                   |                    |                   |
| United Kingdom 27.8<br>New Zealand 111.0<br>Japan 23.9                           | 1,819.9<br>301.1                | 1,16<br>1,57           | 7.4<br>4.8<br>9.2 | 3,015.1<br>1,986.9 | 3.1<br>2.0<br>1.8 |
| Japan 23.9<br>USA 58.7   | 1,433.4<br>525.6                |                        | 4.4               | 1,776.5<br>1,388.7 | 1.4               |
| Hong Kong -  | 418.9                           |                        | 5.8               | 814.7              | 0.8               |
| At 30 September 1990   |                                 |                        |                   |                    |                   |
| United Kingdom 24.9  | 2,128.7                         |                        | 8.9               | 3,102.5            | 3.1               |
| Japan 45.8   | 1,659.5                         |                        | 3.5               | 2,098.8            | 2.1               |
| USA 193.0<br>New Zealand 15.0  | 917.0<br>221.7                  | 1.37                   | 7.8<br>6.9        | 1,787.8<br>1,613.6 | 1.8<br>1.6        |
| Hong Kong -  | 1,100.2                         |                        | 5.5               | 1,585.7            | 1.6               |
| 10: Doubtful debts - industry analysis   |                                 |                        |                   |                    |                   |
| 10. Doubles debts metably analysis   | 1991                            | 1990                   | 1989              | 1988               | 1987              |
|  | \$M                             | \$M                    | SM                | \$M                | \$M               |
| Balance at start of year   | 1,715.0                         | 1287.2                 | 948.2             | 929.7              | 817.0             |
| Adjustment for exchange rate fluctuations  | (1.2)                           | (11.9)                 | (9.9)             | (64.9)             | (35.5)            |
| Write-offs (refer (i) below)<br>Recoveries (refer (ii) below)                    | (861.5)<br>18.8                 | (527.1)<br>29.2        | (264.4) 32.9      | (195.6)<br>15.8    | (198.5)<br>16.4   |
| Charge to profit and loss account  | 1,053.3                         | 793.2                  | 528.8             | 264.8              | 332.0             |
| Provisions acquired (disposed)<br>Tax benefits realised on rescheduled debt      | 45.9                            | 62.3                   | 16.9              | (1.6)              | (1.7)             |
| Tax benefits realised on rescheduled debt  | -                               | 58.7                   | 10.0              | -                  | -                 |
| Transfer from deferred tax<br>Transfer from interest suspense                    |                                 |                        | 19.9<br>14.8      |                    |                   |
| Other  | 23.1                            | 23.4                   | -                 | _                  | _                 |
| Total provisions for doubtful debts  | 1,993.4                         | 1,715.0                | 1,287.2           | 948.2              | 929.7             |
| (i) Total write-offs by industry   |                                 |                        | 1.19              |                    |                   |
| Australia  |                                 | (1.1.0)                | (0.0)             | (0,0)              | (0.0)             |
| Agriculture, forestry, fishing and mining<br>Financial, investment and insurance | (13.1)<br>(36.2)                | (14.9)<br>(1.7)        | (6.2)<br>(19.2)   | (3.2)              | (6.3)<br>(7.1)    |
| Real estate – construction   | (105.8)                         | (10.8)                 | (15.0)            | (1.3)              | (2.0)             |
| Real estate – mortgage   | (0.1)                           | (2.8)                  | -                 | _                  | _                 |
| Personal   | (61.9)                          | (6.2)                  | (26.1)            | (36.7)             | (29.6)            |
| Lease finance<br>Other commercial and industrial                                 | (32.9)<br>(391.2)               | (10.8)<br>(135.4)      | (13.4)<br>(92.3)  | (10.5)<br>(92.2)   | (10.7)            |
| Government and official institutions   | (3.4)                           | (0.3)                  | (02.0)            | (00.0)             | (10.0)            |
| Overseas   | (216.9)                         | (344.2)                | (92.2)            | (47.8)             | (98.9)            |
| Total write-offs   | (861.5)                         | (527.1)                | (264.4)           | (195.6)            | (198.5)           |
| (ii) Recoveries by industry  |                                 |                        |                   |                    |                   |
| Australia  | 0.2                             | 0.9                    | 0.5               | 0.1                |                   |
| Agriculture, forestry, fishing and mining<br>Financial investment and insurance  | 0.3<br>0.2                      | 0.9                    | 0.5               | 0.1                | 0.1               |
| Real estate – construction   | 0.1                             | 0.1                    | 1.3               | 0.1                | -                 |
| Real estate – mortgage   | -                               | 1.0                    | 7.6               | 2 -                | 20                |
| Personal<br>Lease finance  | 8.8                             | 0.4<br>7.1             | 7.6<br>6.0        | 3.5<br>2.7         | 3.8<br>3.3        |
| Other commercial and industrial  | 4.0                             | 15.0                   | 13.5              | 8.6                | 6.8               |
| Overseas   | 5.4                             | 4.5                    | 4.0               | 0.7                | 2.4               |
| Total recoveries   | 18.8                            | 29.2                   | 32.9              | 15.8               | 16.4              |
| Net write-offs   | (842.7)                         | (497.9)                | (231.5)           | (179.8)            | (182.1)           |
| Ratio of net write-offs to average loans and acceptances                         | 1.12%                           | 0.75%                  | 0.41%             | 0.35%              | 0.44%             |

# 11: Certificates of deposit and term deposit maturities

The following table shows the maturity profile of the Group's certificates of deposit and term deposits in excess of \$A100,000 issued at 30 September 1991

|   | DUE IN<br>3 MONTHS<br>OR LESS<br>\$M | DUE BETWEEN<br>3 MONTHS<br>AND 6 MONTHS<br>SM | DUE BETWEEN<br>6 MONTHS<br>AND 1 YEAR<br>\$M | DUE IN<br>OVER 1 YEAR<br>\$M | TOTAL<br>8M        |
|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|------------------------------|--------------------|
| Australia<br>Certificates of deposit<br>Term deposits | 3,808.5<br>5,621.2                   | 782.3<br>813.5                                | 99.3<br>247.4                                | 1,350.6<br>403.5             | 6,040.7<br>7,085.6 |
|   | 9,429.7                              | 1,595.8                                       | 346.7  | 1,754.1                      | 13,126.3           |
| Overseas<br>Certificates of deposit<br>Term deposits  | 467.5<br>5,930.4                     | 282.3<br>876.2                                | 17.2<br>478.9                                | 4.4<br>259.4                 | 771.4<br>7,544.9   |
|   | 6,397.9                              | 1,158.5                                       | 496.1  | 263.8                        | 8,316.3            |
| Total   | 15,827.6                             | 2,754.3                                       | 842.8  | 2,017.9                      | 21,442.6           |

### 12: Short term borrowings

The Group's short term borrowings include commercial paper, debenture stock (secured debt securities), unsecured notes and deposits, subordinated and unsubordinated debt, with a remaining term to maturity of one year or less. The Group has commercial paper programmes in the United States, where it issues paper through its subsidiary ANZ (Delaware) Inc., and in Europe and Asia, where the Group issues paper direct.

| Years ended 30 September                                | 1991    | 1990    | 1989    |
|---|---------|---------|---------|
|   | 8M      | \$M     | \$M     |
| Balance at end of year                                  |         |         |         |
| Commercial paper – ANZ (Delaware) Inc.                  | 1,210.7 | 1,187.8 | 1,357.1 |
| Commercial paper – other                                | 1,494.1 | 1,147.8 | 1,248.0 |
| Debenture stock   | 2,967.6 | 3,150.1 | 2,180.9 |
| Other secured borrowings                                | 23.6    | 11.8    | 80.1    |
| Unsecured notes and deposits                            | 3,010.7 | 2,226.4 | 2,000.5 |
| Weighted average interest rate at end of year           |         |         |         |
| Commercial paper – ANZ (Delaware) Inc.                  | 5.98%   | 8.02%   | 8.70%   |
| Commercial paper – other                                | 7.57%   | 12.74%  | 9.88%   |
| Debenture stock   | 13.07%  | 14.99%  | 13.34%  |
| Other secured borrowings                                | 9.48%   | 13.19%  | 13.57%  |
| Unsecured notes and deposits                            | 10.55%  | 12.98%  | 13.74%  |
| Maximum amount outstanding at any month end during year |         |         |         |
| Commercial paper – ANZ (Delaware) Inc.                  | 1,910.7 | 1,762.5 | 1,357.1 |
| Commercial paper – other                                | 1,950.9 | 1,691.9 | 1,391.3 |
| Debenture stock   | 3,560.2 | 3,265.3 | 2,181.8 |
| Other secured borrowings                                | 101.5   | 39.0    | 132.8   |
| Unsecured notes and deposits                            | 4,482.5 | 3,523.7 | 2,182.7 |
| Average amount outstanding during year                  |         |         |         |
| Commercial paper – ANZ (Delaware) Inc.                  | 1,452.4 | 1,187.0 | 1,178.8 |
| Commercial paper – other                                | 1,373.3 | 1,118.5 | 1,334.4 |
| Debenture stock   | 3,165.3 | 2,880.8 | 1,631.3 |
| Other secured borrowings                                | 39.6    | 20.5    | 95.3    |
| Unsecured notes and deposits                            | 2,622.0 | 2,592.8 | 1,729.4 |
| Weighted average interest rate during year              |         |         |         |
| Commercial paper – ANZ (Delaware) Inc.                  | 7.08%   | 8.33%   | 8.58%   |
| Commercial paper – other                                | 9.87%   | 14.48%  | 10.97%  |
| Debenture stock   | 14.38%  | 15.54%  | 14.36%  |
| Other secured borrowings                                | 9.41%   | 12.53%  | 12.30%  |
| Unsecured notes and deposits                            | 11.46%  | 14.33%  | 14.38%  |

# 1: Major shareholders

# (i) Ordinary shares

At 8 November 1991 the twenty largest holders of ordinary shares held 491,596,635 ordinary shares, equal to 48.0 per cent of the total issued capital

|   | NUMBER      |       |
|---|-------------|-------|
|   | OF SHARES   | K     |
| National Nominees Ltd                                   | 108,540,757 | 10.6% |
| Westpac Custodian Nominees Ltd                          | 80,015,941  | 7.8%  |
| Australian Mutual Provident Society                     | 56,163,533  | 5.5%  |
| ANZ Nominees Ltd  | 45,267,190  | 4.4%  |
| Pendal Nominees Pty Ltd                                 | 28,198,061  | 2.8%  |
| Chase AMP Nominees Ltd                                  | 28,120,629  | 2.7%  |
| State Authorities Superannuation Board                  | 25,818,762  | 2.5%  |
| Queensland Investment Corporation                       | 19,408,663  | 1.9%  |
| Citicorp Nominees Pty Ltd                               | 13,313,395  | 1.3%  |
| Bank of New South Wales Nominees Pty Ltd                | 13,277,284  | 1.3%  |
| The National Mutual Life Association of Australasia Ltd | 10,424,465  | 1.0%  |
| CTB Nominees Ltd  | 9,470,381   | 0.9%  |
| Government Insurance Office of New South Wales          | 8,592,598   | 0.8%  |
| Commonwealth Funds Management Ltd                       | 7,783,819   | 0.8%  |
| Pearl Assurance Public Limited Company                  | 7,465,987   | 0.7%  |
| MLC Life Ltd  | 7,050,743   | 0.7%  |
| NRMA Investments (Pty) Ltd                              | 6,281,309   | 0.6%  |
| The Mercantile Mutual Life Insurance Company Ltd        | 5,953,285   | 0.6%  |
| The Colonial Mutual Life Assurance Society Ltd          | 5,541,630   | 0.6%  |
| WIS (A) L (HK) Nominees Pty Ltd                         | 4,908,203   | 0.5%  |
|   | 491,596,635 | 48.0% |

# (ii) Preference shares

At 8 November 1991 the twenty largest preference shareholders held 3,614,967 shares equal to 60.2 per cent of the total preference shares issued

|   | 3,614,967 | 60.2% |
|---|-----------|-------|
| Swann Insurance (Australia) Pty Ltd                     | 38,600    | 0.6%  |
| J.P. Morgan Nominees Pty Ltd                            | 39,300    | 0.7%  |
| The Australian National University                      | 40,000    | 0.7%  |
| Perpetual Trustees (Canberra) Ltd                       | 45,000    | 0.7%  |
| Equity Life Ltd   | 46,911    | 0.8%  |
| NRMA Investments (Pty) Ltd                              | 50,000    | 0.8%  |
| Chase AMP Nominees Ltd                                  | 53,284    | 0.9%  |
| Fleet Nominees Pty Ltd                                  | 59,320    | 1.0%  |
| Eagle Star Trustees Ltd                                 | 59,730    | 1.0%  |
| FAI General Insurance Company                           | 70,000    | 1.2%  |
| Suncorp Insurance & Finance                             | 71,000    | 1.2%  |
| Norwich Union Life Australia Ltd                        | 100,000   | 1.7%  |
| Perpetual Trustee Company Ltd                           | 150,000   | 2.5%  |
| BT Custodians Ltd                                       | 150,000   | 2.5%  |
| ANZ Nominees Ltd  | 165,965   | 2.7%  |
| National Nominees Ltd                                   | 182,907   | 3.0%  |
| Permanent Trustee Company Ltd                           | 200,000   | 3.3%  |
| The Mercantile Mutual Life Insurance Company Ltd        | 200,000   | 3.3%  |
| Pendal Nominees Pty Ltd                                 | 713,300   | 11.9% |
| The National Mutual Life Association of Australasia Ltd | 1,179,650 | 19.7% |

# 2: Substantial ordinary shareholders

At 8 November 1991, the following entries were contained in the register of substantial shareholdings

|                                     | NUMBER<br>OF SHARES |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Westpac Banking Corporation         | 74,347,327          |
| Australian Mutual Provident Society | 60,047,407          |
| National Australia Bank Ltd         | 51,294,884          |

# 3: Average size of shareholdings

# (i) Ordinary shares

At 8 November 1991 the average size of ordinary shareholdings was 10,112 (1990: 10,535) shares.

# (ii) Preference shares

At 8 November 1991 the average size of preference shareholdings was 712 (1990: nil) shares.

# 4: Distribution of shareholdings

# (i) Ordinary shares

At 8 November 1991

|                        | 101,188   | 100.0%  | 1,023,264           | 100.0% |
|------------------------|-----------|---------|---------------------|--------|
| Over 10,000 shares     | 7,011     | 6.9%    | 816,968             | 79.8%  |
| 5,001 to 10,000 shares | 10,189    | 10.1%   | 72,558              | 7.1%   |
| 1,001 to 5,000 shares  | 46,932    | 46.4%   | 114,144             | 11.2%  |
| 1 to 1,000 shares      | 37,056    | 36.6%   | 19,594              | 1.9%   |
| Range                  | HOLDERS   | HOLDERS | 000°S               | SHARES |
|                        | NUMBER OF | % OF    | NUMBER OF<br>SHARES | % OF   |

# (ii) Preference shares

At 8 November 1991

|                        |           |         | NUMBER OF |        |
|------------------------|-----------|---------|-----------|--------|
|                        | NUMBER OF | % OF    | SHARES    | % OF   |
| Range                  | HOLDERS   | HOLDERS | 000°S     | SHARES |
| 1 to 1,000 shares      | 8,157     | 96.8%   | 1,228     | 20.5%  |
| 1,001 to 5,000 shares  | 191       | 2.3%    | 452       | 7.5%   |
| 5,001 to 10,000 shares | 32        | 0.4%    | 253       | 4.2%   |
| Over 10,000 shares     | 47        | 0.5%    | 4,067     | 67.8%  |
|                        | 8,427     | 100.0%  | 6,000     | 100.0% |

# 5: Categories of ordinary shareholders

At 8 November 1991

|  | NUMBER OF<br>HOLDERS | % OF<br>HOLDERS | NUMBER OF<br>SHARES<br>000'S | % OF<br>SHARES |
|--|----------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|----------------|
| Holders (non corporate)                | 91,012               | 90.0%           | 288,749                      | 28.2%          |
| Banks, insurance and pension companies | 190                  | 0.2%            | 71,785                       | 7.0%           |
| Trustee companies                      | 539                  | 0.5%            | 26,890                       | 2.6%           |
| Nominee companies                      | 1,555                | 1.5%            | 322,935                      | 31.6%          |
| Other companies                        | 7,892                | 7.8%            | 312,905                      | 30.6%          |
|  | 101,188              | 100.0%          | 1,023,264                    | 100.0%         |

# 6: Voting rights of shareholders

### (i) Ordinary shares

The articles provide for

- (i) on show of hands 1 vote
- (ii) on a poll 1 vote for each fully-paid ordinary share held and
- (iii) 1 vote for every 10, 10 cent paid shares issued pursuant to the company's senior officers' share purchase scheme and the directors' share and option purchase scheme.

### (ii) Preference shares

Preference shareholders may vote only upon

- (i) a proposal to reduce the share capital of the Holding Company
- (ii) a proposal to wind up the Holding Company
- (iii) a proposal for the sale of the undertaking of the Holding Company
- (iv) a proposal which directly affects the rights, powers and privileges attaching to the preference shares, and during a period when a dividend payable on the preference shares is more than six months in arrears.

# 7: Holders of non-marketable parcels

### (i) Ordinary shares

At 8 November 1991, shareholdings of less than a marketable parcel (1 to 99 shares) were 3,205 (1990: 3,529), which is 3.2% of the total holdings of ordinary shares.

#### (ii) Preference Shares

At 8 November 1991, preference shareholdings of less than a marketable parcel (1 to 49 preference shares) were 162 (1990: nil), which is 1.9% of the total number of preference shareholdings.

### 8: Employee shareholder information

At 8 November 1991, participants in the employee and senior officers' share purchase schemes held 3.0% (1990: 2.8%) of the issued share capital.

### 9: Directors' shareholding interests

#### At 4 December 1991

|                                       | BENEFICIALLY HELD SHARES |                   | NON-BENEFICIALLY     |             |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------|
|                                       | FULLY                    | PARTLY            |                      | HELD SHARES |
|                                       | PAID                     | PAID <sup>2</sup> | OPTIONS <sup>3</sup> | FULLY PAID  |
| M.D. Bridgland                        | 140,212                  | -                 | -                    | p=          |
| W.J. Bailey                           | 248,818                  | _                 | _                    |             |
| J.C. Dahlsen                          | 19,500                   | 50,000            | 50,000               | 10,000      |
| C.B. Goode                            | 38,303                   | _                 | -                    | -           |
| J.B. Gough                            | 104,863                  | 50,000            | =                    | -           |
| C.J. Harper                           | 20,679                   | 40,000            | 50,000               | -           |
| Emeritus Professor Dame Leonie Kramer | 16,590                   | 35,000            | 50,000               | -           |
| Dr. B.W. Scott                        | 12,406                   | 50,000            | 50,000               | -           |
| Sir Ronald Trotter                    | 2,000                    | 50,000            | 50,000               | _           |
| R.B. Vaughan                          | 8,043                    | 50,000            | 50,000               | -           |
| B. Weeks                              | 117,526                  | -                 | -                    | -           |
|                                       | 728,940                  | 325,000           | 300,000              | 10,000      |

Ordinary shares of \$1.00 each.

Ordinary shares of \$1.00 each paid as to 10 cents only issued pursuant to the directors' share and option purchase scheme.

<sup>3</sup> Options are all beneficially held and issued pursuant to the directors' share and option purchase scheme to take up shares in the company during the period of 5 years after issue at market prices fixed as at the time of issue less 1 cent which amount of 1 cent was paid on issue of the option.

#### SHAREHOLDER MEETINGS

The Annual General Meeting will be held at the Savoy Ballroom, Hyatt on Collins, Collins Street, Melbourne on Wednesday 29 January 1992.

Further details of the Meeting are contained in the separate Notice of Meeting enclosed with this Report. In addition to the AGM, informal Shareholder Information Meetings will be held in Wellington on 3 February 1992, in London on 12 February 1992 and in Sydney following the release of the half-yearly results in May 1992. Further details of these meetings will be advised separately.

#### CHAIRMAN'S ADDRESS

A summary of the Chairman's address to the AGM will be published in the Australian Financial Review and The Australian on 30 January 1992. Copies of the address will be available from:

- ☐ Group Public Affairs, 19th Floor, 55 Collins Street, Melbourne
- ☐ Group Publicity Department, Minerva House, Montague Close, London
- □ Branch Banking Services, 215-229 Lambton Quay, Wellington

### LISTINGS

The Group's shares are listed on the Australian Stock Exchange, the International Stock Exchange in London and the New Zealand Stock Exchange.

Additionally, the Bank of New York sponsors an ADR programme in the United States of America.

#### DIVIDENDS

Several dividend options are available to Shareholders. These options are detailed in a new edition of "Shareholder Alternatives", copies of which are available from the Share Registrars at the addresses shown.

### REGISTERED OFFICE

13th Floor, 55 Collins Street, Melbourne, Victoria 3000, Australia

Group Secretary: RT Jones Group General Manager Finance: DJ Butler General Manager - Investor Relations: GJ Camm Solicitors: Blake Dawson Waldron Auditors: KPMG Peat Marwick

#### SHARE REGISTRARS

Coopers & Lybrand 7th Floor, 150 Queen Street, Melbourne Phone: (03) 602 5688 Toll Free: 008 331 721

Branch Registers

New South Wales:
Coopers & Lybrand,
Coopers and Lybrand Tower,
580 George Street, Sydney
Queensland:
Coopers & Lybrand, Waterfront Place,
1 Eagle Street, Brisbane
South Australia:
Coopers & Lybrand House,
41 Currie Street, Adelaide
Western Australia:
Coopers & Lybrand, Capita Centre,

197 St George's Terrace, Perth

Tasmania:

Coopers & Lybrand 10 Cameron Street, Launceston ACT:

Coopers & Lybrand 24 Marcus Clarke Street, Canberra City

New Zealand ANZ Banking Group (New Zealand) Limited, 8th Floor, 215-229 Lambton Quay, Wellington

United Kingdom
Barclays Registrars Limited,
Bourne House, 34 Beckenham Road,
Beckenham, Kent BR3 4TU

#### FINANCIAL CALENDAR 1992

| Books close for Final Divide  | end 3 January |  |
|---|---------------|--|
| Annual General Meeting  | 29 January    |  |
| Final Dividend Payment  | 29 January    |  |
| Wellington Shareholder<br>Information Meeting                           | 3 February    |  |
| London Shareholder<br>Information Meeting                               | 12 February   |  |
| Interim results announced   | 27 May        |  |
| Sydney Shareholder<br>Information Meeting<br>(exact date to be advised) | May           |  |
| Final results announced   | 25 November   |  |

#### RATINGS (November 1991)

| Short Term Debt                                      |         |
|--|---------|
| Australian Ratings/<br>Standard & Poor's Corporation | Al      |
| Moody's Investor Services                            | Prime-1 |
| Long Term Debt                                       |         |
| Australian Ratings/                                  |         |

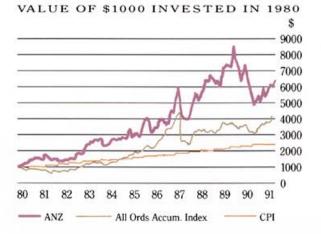
A+

A2

Standard & Poor's Corporation

Moody's Investor Services

Beckenham, Kent BR3 4TU



This Report is printed on environmentally friendly and 100% Australian recycled paper.

The Coats of Arms featured in this Report are from ceiling panel decorations in ANZ's "Gothic Bank", 388 Collins Street, Melbourne (now under restoration).

